This report not to be quoted without prior reference to the Council*
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea

## C.M. 1990/Assess: 11 <br>  <br> PBiblioteket

REPORT OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC SALMON WORKING GROUP<br>Copenhagen, 15-22 March 1990

This document is a report of a Working Group of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and does not necessarily represent the views of the Council. Therefore, it should not be quoted without consultation with the General Secretary.

[^0]Section
1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Participants ..... 1
2 CATCHES OF NORTH ATLANTIC SALMON ..... 1
2.1 Nominal Catches of Salmon ..... 1
2.2 Catches in Numbers by Sea Age and Weight ..... 2
2.3 Unreported Catches ..... 2
3 THE DEVELOPMENT OF MODELS TO DESCRIBE FISHERY INTERACTIONS AND STOCK DYNAMICS ..... 2
4 QUESTIONS OF INTEREST TO THE WEST GREENLAND COMMISSION ..... 3
4.1 The Fishery at West Greenland in 1989 ..... 3
4.1.1 Description of the fishery at West Greenland ..... 3
4.1.2 Composition and origin of the catch in 1989 ..... 4
4.1.3 Biological characteristics of the 1989 harvest ..... 8
4.1.4 Composition of the catch from 1988 ..... 8
4.1.5 Stock abundance and exploitation at West Greenland ..... 11
4.1.5.1 Exploitation on the extant stock of 1 SW and 2 SW Maine-origin salmon ..... 12
4.1.5.2 Estimation of exploitation in the Newfoundiand- Labrador and West Greenland fisheries for Saint John River and Maine stocks ..... 14
4.1.5.3 Model calibration: comparison of Maine and Saint John stocks ..... 17
4.1.5.4 Relationship between estimates of $p$ and sea surface temperature ..... 20
4.2 Effectiveness of management measures in the fishery at West Greenland ..... 20
5 QUESTIONS OF INTEREST TO THE NORTH EAST ATLANTIC COMMISSION OF NASCO ..... 20
5.1 The Fisheries in the $1988 / 1989$ Season and in 1989 ..... 21
5.1.1 Description of the fishery ..... 21
5.1.2 Origin of salmon in the Faroes fishery ..... 21
5.1.3 Biological characteristics of the 1989 harvest ..... 22
5.1.4 Exploitation rates at Faroes ..... 23
5.2 Effectiveness of Management Measures ..... 23
5.3 Possible Unrecorded Catches in International Waters ..... 24
5.4 Reared Salmon in Fisheries and Spawning populations ..... 24
5.4.1 Behaviour of fish farm escapees ..... 24
5.4.2 Farmed salmon in homewaters ..... 26
5.4.3 Farmed salmon in the open ocean ..... 28
5.4.4 Conclusion ..... 28
6 QUESTIONS OF INTEREST TO THE NORTH AMERICAN COMMISSION OF NASCO ..... 28
6.1 Canada ..... 29
6.1.1 The fisheries 1989 ..... 29
6.1.2 Composition and origin of catch ..... 29
6.1.3 Status of Canadian stocks, 1989 ..... 30
6.1.4 Exploitation rates on the Canadian stocks ..... 32
6.1.5 Harvest estimates of USA-Origin salmon in Canada, 1967-1988 ..... 34
6.1.5.1 Comparison of Carlin tag and CWT harvest estimates of 1 SW salmon in 1988 ..... 34
6.1.5.2 Historical harvest of 1 SW and 2 SW salmon ..... 35
6.1.6 Effectiveness of new or proposed management measures ..... 36
6.2 USA ..... 37
6.2.1 The fisheries in 1989 ..... 37
6.2.2 Composition and origin of the catch ..... 37
6.2.3 Status of the USA stocks ..... 37
6.2.4 Exploitation rates ..... 39
6.2.5 Effectiveness of management measures ..... 39
6.3 France (Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon) ..... 39
7 HOMEWATER FISHERIES ..... 40
7.1 Canada ..... 40
7.2 North East Atlantic ..... 40
7.2.1 The Fishery in 1989 ..... 40
7.2.2 Exploitation rates and the status of stocks in homewaters ..... 41
7.2.3 Effectiveness of management measures ..... 42
7.3 Effectiveness of Recent Management Measures in Norway ..... 43
8 THE RATIO OF MICROTAGGED TO ADIPOSE FIN-CLIPPED SALMON ..... 44
9 APPROPRIATENESS OF CONDUCTING FURTHER EXPERIMENTAL ACOUSTIC SURVEYS at SEA ..... 45
10 METHODS TO OBTAIN DATA ON MOVEMENTS OF SALMON IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC, PARTICULARLY IN RELATION TO FISHERIES ..... 45
11 COMPILATION OF TAG RELEASES AND FIN-CLIP DATA FOR 1989 ..... 46
12 RESEARCH ..... 47
12.1 Progress on Data Requirements and Research Needs ..... 47
12.2 Progress on Recommendations from 1989 ..... 48
12.3 Requirements for Future Meetings ..... 49
13 RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 50
Tables 1 - 67 ..... 51
Figures 1 - 23 ..... 103
Appendix 1 ..... 124
Appendix 2 ..... 125
Appendix 3 ..... 127
Appendix 4 ..... 129
Appendix 5 ..... 132

## 1 INTRODUCTION

At its 1989 Statutory Meeting, ICES resolved (C.Res.1989/2:4:8) that the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon should meet at ICES Headquarters from 15-22 March 1990 to consider questions posed to ICES by NASCO (Appendix 1).

Two Study Groups met prior to the Working Group and submitted reports: The Study Group on the Norwegian Sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery, and the Study Group on the North American Salmon Fisheries. The working Group endorsed the recommendations of these Groups which are listed in Appendix 2. The Working Group considered a further 27 papers submitted by participants (Appendix 3), and the references cited in the report are given in

### 1.1 Participants

| E.T. Baum | USA |
| :--- | :--- |
| J. Browne (Chairman) | Ireland |
| W.G. Cazemier | Netherlands |
| M. Chadwick | Canada |
| W.W. Crozier | UK (N.Ireland) |
| D.A. Dunkley | UK (Scotland) |
| K. Friedland | USA |
| G. Gudbergsson | Iceland |
| L.P. Hansen | Norway |
| T. Hansen | Norway |
| J.A. Jacobsen | Faroe Islands |
| L. Karlsson | Sweden |
| T.L.Marshall | Canada |
| D.J. Meerburg | Canada |
| J. Mpller Jensen | Denmark |
| E.Niemelä | Finland |
| T.R. Porter | Canada |
| E.C.E. Potter | UK (England and Wales) |
| P. Rago | USA |
| D.G. Reddin | Canada |
| A. Sharov | USSR |
| M. Thibault | France |
| A. Zubchenko | USSR |

## 2 CATCHES OF NORTH ATLANTIC SALMON

## 2. 1 Nominal Catches of Salmon

Total nominal catches of salmon by country in all fisheries for 1960-1989 are given in Table 1 and shown in Figure 1, and nominal catches in homewater fisheries for 1960-1989 are given in Table

Catch statistics in the Northeast Atlantic area also include fish farm escapees. The updated total catch for 1988 of $7,714 \mathrm{t}$ is about 427 t less than the total catch in 1987 of 8,141 t. Figures for 1989 ( 5,777 t) are provisional, but it appears likely that the final data will show a substantial decrease from 1988. Total landings for 1989 are the lowest recorded and show decreases for most countries.

Lack of information on fishing effort presents major difficulties in interpreting the catch data of any one year and also in comparing catches in different years. Management plans in several countries are designed to decrease catches.

### 2.2 Catches in Numbers by Sea Age and Weight

Reported national salmon catches for several countries by sea age and weight are summarized in Table 3. As in Tables 1 and 2, catches in some countries include both wild and reared salmon and fish farm escapees. Figures for 1989 are provisional. The methods used by the different countries to break down their total catch by sea age are described in Anon. (1986a). However, in Anon. (1987), it was indicated that, for Canada, numbers of 1 SW and MSW salmon were calculated using assumed mean weights of 2.0 kg for 1 SW and 4.5 kg for MSW salmon; this applied to the years 19821984 only. Since 1984, the mean weights used have been specific to fishing area and gear, and catches by weight and number have been summed separately. In Canada, Iceland, West Greenland, and Ireland, a decline in catch from 1988 occurred in only the 15 W component. In Norway and Scotland, only the MSW component declined substantially.

### 2.3 Unreported Catches

The total unreported catch in 1989 was estimated to be approximately 2,000 t. This was 500 t lower than in 1988. This may reflect the lower total nominal catch by all countries which is 1,937 lower than in 1988.

Instances of fishing in international waters in the Norwegian Sea are discussed in Section 5.3, and these unreported catches are not included in the above estimate or in the tables.

## 3 THE DEVELOPMENT OF MODELS TO DESCRIBE FISHERX TNTERACTIONS AND STOCK DYNAMICS

NASCO asked ICES to continue the development of models to describe the fishery interactions and stock dynamics in order to estimate the effects of management measures, and in particular, provide the information required to refine the salmon run reconstruction model.

The working Group presently uses models to describe the contribution and exploitation of several stocks in fisheries. One of these models, the run reconstruction model, is described in Appendix 4 of Anon. (1989a).

Comparisons of the outputs of the run reconstruction model for the Saint John River and Maine Rivers were useful in refining the exploitation rates and proportion of the population in the Newfoundland and Labrador and the West Greenland fisheries (see Section 4.1.5). The Working Group encourages countries to use the run reconstruction model to describe the combined stocks of their country.

Models of combined stocks may be derived from index river data scaled up according to estimates of total catches, smolt pro-
duction, or spawning escapement. Where suitable index river data are not available, it was suggested that a model of a national stock could be constructed using catch data and estimates of exploitation, egg deposition, and survival rates.

The Working Group recommended that countries should develop run reconstruction models of their national stocks and bring appropriate data to the 1991 meeting. The results of these could be useful in refining the proportion of population available to the various fisheries and hence the exploitation rates. Analysis should also consider the timing of (1) smolt migration, (2) adult returns to rivers, and (3) harvests in the fisheries. Data on timing should be compiled in the format provided in Appendix 5.

## 4 QUESTIONS OF INTEREST TO THE GEST GREENLAND COMMISSION

NASCO asked ICES to describe the events of the 1989 fisheries with respect to gear, effort, composition and origin of catch, and to estimate exploitation rates and status of the stocks in homewaters and interception fisheries on stocks occurring in the Commission area.

### 4.1 The Fishery at West Greenland in 1989

### 4.1.1 Description of the fishery at West Greenland

In 1989, the fishery was opened on 1 August in NAFO Division $1 F$ and on 18 August in NAFO Divisions $1 A$ to $1 E$ and ended 22 November, although the official closing date was 31 December. The total nominal catch was 337 t (Tables 4 and 5), which is 556 t less than in 1988, when the total landings were $893 t$.

The landing in 1989 of 337 t corresponds to $313 t$ with an opening date of 1 August, taking into account a fishery in NAFO Division $1 F$ with an opening date of 1 August and with a landing of $19 t$, and a fishery in Subarea 1, starting on 18 August with a landing of 318 t . This calculation was made using the formula as previously given by the Working Group shown below;

$$
y=1,183.79+5.4398 x-0.0710 x^{2}
$$

where: $\quad y=$ allowable catch x $=$ opening date August $10=1$.

The geographical distribution of the fishery in 1989 (Table 5) differs a little from previous years. The landings in NAFO Divisions 1A and $1 B$ were lower, whereas the landings in NAFO Divisions 1C to $1 F$ were nearly the same, i.e., between 70 and $80 t$, with the highest landing in Division 1C. During the period 19761989, the distribution of landings has changed in a southward direction, especially in NAFO Divisions 1 A and $1 F$. It has to be taken into account that the fisheries are influenced by the set TAC.

In 1989, a total of $81 \%$ or 273 t was taken by boats smaller than 30 ft . This figure is not exact, but it shows that the Greenland salmon fishery is a small-boat fishery, and it is supported by figures from the two previous years which were $77 \%$ and $81 \%$, respectively.

No information on effort is available for 1989, but the landings during the two first weeks may have indicated a low abundance. The landings in the same period for 1980 to 1989 are given in the text table below. In 1988, the TAC was divided into boat quotas, which changed the pattern of the fishery compared to other years, when the TACs were divided into "free quotas" and "small boat quotas".

|  | Nominal catches in tonnes |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | First week | First two weeks |  |
| 1980 | 260 | 711 | $(01-14$ Aug $)$ |
| 1981 | 465 | 735 | $(15-28$ Aug |
| 1982 | 470 | 766 | $(25$ Aug -O7 Sep) |
| 1983 | 105 | 192 | $(10-23$ Aug) |
| 1984 | 17 | 58 | $(10-23$ Aug) |
| 1985 | 204 | 361 | $(01-13$ Aug) |
| 1986 | 509 | 848 | $(15-28$ Aug) |
| 1987 | 439 | 737 | $(25$ Aug -O7 Sep) |
| 1988 | 219 | 337 | $(25$ Aug -O7 Sep) |
| 1989 | 131 | 219 | $(18-31$ Aug) |

The Working Group noted (Anon., 1985) that the cooling of the surface temperature in the Labrador Sea during the first months of the year may deter salmon migration into the area of West Greenland and thereby influence their abundance.

The winters $1982 / 1983$ and $1983 / 1984$ were cold and the areas covered by the relatively warm surface water ( $4^{C} C$ or more) in the Labrador Sea during the first months of those years were small compared to other years. The landings of salmon at West Greenland in those years were low. The same phenomenon took place in 1989; a cold winter resulting in a low surface temperature, followed by low landings of salmon.

### 4.1.2 Composition and oriqin of the catch in 1989

The Working Group examined the composition and origin of salmon caught at West Greenland based on discriminant analysis of scale samples from NAFO Divisions 1B, 1D, and 1E. An attempt was made to develop a discriminant function using known-origin salmon from that fishery (188 North American and 28 European). Origin was determined from electrophoretic analysis or the presence of tags, either coded-wire or external. Scale characters from the first sea zone from these fish were then analyzed by discriminant analysis. Because of differences in circuli counts between different river age salmon, and because there were too few European-origin salmon in the data base to form a discriminant function, it became necessary to use combined samples collected from 1980 to 1989.

The results of classifying a test sample of Atlantic salmon weighted to 1989 river age distributions at West Greenland showed misclassification rates of $21.5 \%$ and error rates of $\pm 1.7 \%$. This data base and the discriminant function were accepted by the Working Group for examination of the 1989 West Greenland fishery. The Working Group expressed concern over the lack of a suitable
test sample of known origin. It is recommended that nuclear DNA patterns be used to classify samples already collected at Greenland in 1989, and scale samples should be collected in homewaters in 1990 in case the DNA analysis is not successful.

The results of classifying salmon in samples from commercial catches in 1989 indicated that the North American proportion was $56 \% ~(95 \% \mathrm{CL}=60,52)$, and the European proportion was $44 \% ~(95 \% \mathrm{CL}$ $=48,40)($ Table 6$)$. In 1989, 73\% of the catch was taken at the same time as the samples compared to $62 \%$ in 1988 , and $85 \%$ in 1987. This suggests that the representativeness of the catch samples has improved over 1988. In 1989, 5.4\% of the catch was sampled for determination of continental proportions compared to $3.8 \%$ in 1988 and $4.5 \%$ in 1987. Table 6 shows the variability in the proportions of North American and European salmon in the fishery since 1969.

An alternative estimate of the overall proportion of North American and European-origin salmon for the years 1982-1989 was derived by weighting NAFO division samples by catch in numbers. Pooled samples were applied to divisions with no sample. The table below gives the results:

| Year | Weighted by-catch in numbers |  |  |  | Percentage of all samples combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | NA. |  | EU |  | NA | EU |
|  |  | $W t(t)$ |  | Wt ( $t$ ) |  |  |
| 1982 | 57 | - | 43 | - | 62 | 38 |
| 1983 | 40 | - | 60 | - | 40 | 60 |
| 1984 | 54 | - | 46 | - | 50 | 50 |
| 1985 | 47 | - | 53 | - | 50 | 50 |
| 1986 | 59 | 537 | 41 | 423 | 57 | 43 |
| 1987 | 59 | 556 | 41 | 411 | 59 | 41 |
| 1988 | 42 | 349 | 58 | 544 | 43 | 57 |
| 1989 | 55 | 179 | 45 | 158 | 56 | 44 |

In 1989, the estimated number of fish caught were 64,957 from North America and 52,656 from Europe.

As in previous years, there were no spatial (north-south) or temporal trends in the proportions of fish by continent. Higher proportions of North Amexican salmon were observed in Divisions 1B and 1D:
$\left.\begin{array}{cccc}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { NAFO } \\ \text { Division }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Nominal } \\ \text { catch }(t)\end{array} & \% \text { N. American } \\ \text { origin }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\% \text { European } \\ \text { origin }\end{array}\right]$
*Not sampled.
Information on country of origin can be derived from recoveries of tags (both Carlin and coded-wire) at Greenland in 1989. The list of Carlin tags recovered from this fishery may not be complete for 1989 (although the USA reported 105 Maine-origin tags recovered in 1989 compared to 104 in 1988). Salmon landings at Greenland were again scanned in 1989 for adipose finclips and coded-wire tags (CWTs) using procedures similar to those in previous years (Anon., 1986a, 1987).

In 1989, a total of 15,588 salmon $(13.3 \%$ of the West Greenland catch) was examined for adipose finclips and CWTs by Canadian, USA, and Danish scientists. In the sample, 331 (2.12\%) had adipose finclips, and CWTs were recovered from $100(30.2 \%$ ) of the finclipped fish (Table 7). Thus, the overall proportion of the catch sample that was coded-wire tagged was $0.64 \%$, compared to $0.50 \%$ in 1988 and $0.58 \%$ in 1987. The proportions of fish having CW's sampled at each port were not uniformly distributed in common with the years 1985-1987 but differed from 1988 when the proportions were evenly distributed throughout the fishery. In 1989, the proportion of fish sampled at each port having adipose finclips was not evenly distributed ( $\chi^{2}=55.4$ ) and the overall proportion was the highest recorded since scanning commenced in 1985.

CWTs recovered in 1989 were from 6 countries and were apportioned as follows: 70 ( $71 \%$ ) from USA, 2 ( $2 \%$ ) from Canada, 12 ( $12 \%$ ) from Ireland, 12 (12\%) from England and wales, 2 ( $2 \%$ ) from Scotland and, new in 1989, 1 (1\%) from N. Ireland (Table 8). All of these tags came from 15W salmon, most having been released as hatcheryreared smolts in 1988. Three fish from England and Wales were released as hatchery-reared parr in the spring of 1987, but did not migrate as smolts until 1988, and a further 12 fish ( 4 from Ireland, 1 from N. Ireland, and 7 from England and Wales) were tagged as wild smolts in 1988. Also 1 salmon was tagged in Scotland in 1987 as a wild parr but did not migrate until 1988.

The contribution by various countries to the 1989 West Greenland harvest cannot be determined at this time due to differential survivals of stocks tagged, as well as the proportion of codedwire tagged fish relative to total smolt production in each country.

The Working Group considered an estimate of the number of USA salmon harvested at West Greenland, using the proportional harvest method (Anon., 1989a), based on the number of $15 W$ North American salmon of river age 1 in the west Greenland fishery, as apportioned by the relative proportions of age 1 smolts produced by USA and Canadian hatcheries. The proportional harvest method
and a stock identification extension of the method described subsequently (referred to as the imaging method) are the only methods, that can provide current year estimates of the harvest of USA salmon at West Greenland. As noted in Anon. 1988a, estimates of harvest based on both Carlin and CWT recoveries require homewater recovery information the following year.

Input data for the proportional harvest method are shown in Tables 9 and 10. Canadian releases were reduced by the proportion of smolts less than 12 cm fork length. Only Maine smolts were considered in the estimation. Based on this method, the estimate of Maine salmon harvested at Greenland in 1989 was 4,547 (Table 11). The formula used is as follows:

$$
H=N A 1 \frac{U 1+U 2}{U 1+C 1} * \frac{1}{1-N C}
$$

where: $H=\begin{aligned} & \text { harvest of all } 15 W \text { USA-origin fish at Greenland in } \\ & \text { year } i ;\end{aligned}$
NA1 $=$ number of North American river-age 1, 1SW at West Greenland in year $i$;
$\mathrm{U} 1=$ number of USA $1-y r$ smolts released in year $i-1$;
U2 $=$ number of USA $2-y r$ smolts released in year $i-1$;
$\mathrm{C} 1=\underset{\substack{\text { number } \\ i-1}}{ }$ of Canadian $1-y r$ smolts released in year
$N C=$ non-catch fishing mortality.
The extension or imaging method was based on identifications of North American 1SW, river age 1 salmon in 1989 by a discriminant function based upon circuli spacing data of age 1 smolts produced by the various North American hatcheries in 1988. This procedure allowed the working Group to test assumptions concerning contribution rates of these hatcheries to the west Greenland fishery and was used to classify 15 W North American salmon of 1 river-year from the sampling programme at West Greenland directly. Although preliminary, the total harvests of USA and Canadian 1-year-old hatchery-origin salmon were estimated to be 2,985 and 3,265 , respectively (Table 12) by the formula below:

$$
\left.H=\left[\left(\frac{\mathrm{USG}}{\mathrm{SS}}\right) * T S\right) /(1-\mathrm{NC})\right]
$$

where: $N C=$ Non-catch fishing mortality of 0.2
It should be noted that this method does not allocate all age 2 smolts from the respective stocks and contains a potential unquantified bias caused by the misclassification of continental group membership. Comparison of the various harvest estimates are made in Section 4.1.4.

### 4.1.3 Biological characteristics of the 1989 harvest

Biological characteristics (length, weight, and age) were recorded from samples of commercial catches from NAFO Divisions 1B, 1D, and $1 E$ in 1989 using the results of discriminant analysis to divide samples into North American and European components. A summary of these data is provided in Table 13.

As previously observed, North American $15 W$ salmon were significantly shorter and lighter than their European counterparts, both overall and on an individual NAFO Division basis. However, the small sample of $2 S W$ salmon of North American origin examined were not different in length and weight when compared to European-origin salmon, either overall or at the Division level. Samples from coded-wire tagged salmon also confirmed that North American $15 W$ salmon were shorter and lighter than their European counterparts.

The sea age composition in 1989 (Tables 14a and 14b) of $93.8 \%$ 1SW, $4.6 \% 2 \mathrm{SW}$, and $1.6 \%$ previous spawners indicated that there were proportionally fewer 15 W salmon and more 2 SW and previously spawned salmon than in 1988. In 1989, the $2 S W$ components for both North American (5.2\%) and European (3.8\%) salmon were the highest since 1985.

Based on 55\% North Amexican salmon by number in the 1989 West Greenland salmon catches, the catch at age by continental origin was as follows:

| Sea age | NA | EU | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 60,020 | 50,339 | 110,359 |
| 2 | 3,378 | 2,001 | 5,379 |
| PS | 1,559 | 316 | 1,875 |
| Total | 64,957 | 52,656 | 117,613 |

The mean smolt age of salmon of North American origin has varied more than that of European fish (Table 15). There are no trends in the mean smolt ages of European origin salmon between 19681989.

### 4.1.4 Composition of the catch from 1988

There are four methods for estimating the harvest of USA-origin salmon in the fishery at West Greenland (Anon., 1989a). Two of these methods, the proportional harvest model and the image analysis method, provide estimates for the current fishery year. Two other approaches, the carlin tag harvest model and the CWT harvest model, rely on the fraction of tags in the homewater run in the following year. Therefore, the Carlin and CWT methods can only provide estimates in the year after the fishery.

The parameters in the Carlin tag harvest model for $15 W$ salmon remain as reported in the previous assessment (Anon., 1989a). For 2SW harvest estimates, reporting rate, non-catch fishing mortality, and tag loss rate were set at the same levels as used in the $15 W$ model. All $15 W$ returns in year $i$ are raised to harvest
estimates with the ratio of tagged to untagged $25 w$ returns in homewaters in year $i+1$ (RATIO). All $25 W$ returns in year $i$ are raised to harvest with the RATIO value for year i. For non-maturing 2SW salmon, the best estimate of RATIO for a cohort is from the RATIO determined from the 2SW returns of that cohort (Anon., 1990a). The alternative of using the RATIO from 3SW returns the following year would not be practical.

Two changes which were made in the estimation of the RATIO parameter for the assessment of the Newfoundland commercial fishery are also applied to the assessment of the West Greenland assessment. As described in Anon. 1990a, the exploitation rate for Carlin-tagged salmon was found to be lower than exploitation for untagged salmon in the Penobscot River. This discrepancy could be explained in part by differences in run timing, but an adjustment of the reporting rate (formerly $90 \%$ ) was now set at $80 \%$ for tagged salmon in Maine Rivers. The second adjustment to the RATIO estimation model was the incorporation of a fishway passage efficiency (set at $85 \%$ from experimental data) for trap counts of tagged and untagged salmon (Anon., 1990a). Because of the preliminary nature of the fishway efficiency data and considering the potential importance of the factor to the subsequent use of the harvest and run size estimates in exploitation rate calculations, harvest calculations were computed at both $100 \%$ and $85 \%$ passage efficiency.

Trap counts and angling catch data used to calculate the RATIO parameter for the 1989 run and updated data for previous years are presented in Table 16. Estimates of tag returns and the total run of $25 W$ salmon to Maine rivers for the two levels of fishway efficiency can be found in Table 17. Assuming a passage efficiency of $100 \%$, the 1989 estimate of tag returns and total 2SW run are 164 tags and 2,600 fish, respectively. Assuming an efficiency of $85 \%$, the estimates were 190 tags and 2,941 fish. The RATIO parameter, as determined for $100 \%$ passage efficiency is 0.06298 and for $85 \%$ passage efficiency is 0.06469 .

The updated time series of tag returns for USA origin 1 SW salmon in West Greenland can be found in Table 18. Tag returns (to date) for the 1989 fishery total 105 tags, with the largest recovery occurring in NAFO Division 1C. Estimated harvest of 1SW salmon in West Greenland is summarized by year for both $100 \%$ and $85 \%$ passage efficiency in Tables 19 and 20. Estimates based on $85 \%$ efficiencies are approximately $5 \%$ lower than the $100 \%$ efficiency estimates overall, although the percent difference varies among years. The harvest estimates for the 1988 fishery totalled 2,261 salmon at $85 \%$ efficiency and are primarily distributed in NAFO Divisions 1B to 1E.

Tag returns from 2SW salmon of Maine origin intercepted in West Greenland are summarized in Table 21. For the purposes of harvest estimation and run reconstruction modeling, the MSW components are reported separately. Tag returns are distributed among NAFO divisions similarly to 15 W returns and have averaged approximately 5 tags per year, with a larger number of recoveries occurring in the early 1970s. As for 1 SW returns, harvest estimates are presented by year and computed with $100 \%$ and $85 \%$ fishway passage efficiency factors in Tables 22 and 23 , respectively. Twenty-two 2 SW salmon of Maine origin were harvested in West Greenland in 1989.

Tag returns from previous spawners intercepted in west Greenland are summarized in Table 24. Since these returns do not enter directly into the run reconstruction modeling, and considering the difficulty determining the appropriate harvest raising values, harvest estimates are not calculated at this time. There has been a total of 5 tagged $3 S W$ salmon of Maine origin intercepted in West Greenland, all occurring between 1973 to 1977.

A small number of Maine-origin tagged fish were recaptured in a small area in East Greenland (Table 25). This could imply a relatively high number of Maine origin fish over the entire East Greenland area. This assumption is not inconsistent with conclusions in section 4.1.5.1.

Using the methodology in Anon. (1988a), the Working Group estimated harvests based on the CWT sampling programmes at both West Greenland and in homewaters. Ratios of coded-wire tagged to total returns of 2 SW salmon in homewaters were 0.453 and 0.216 in the Connecticut and for Maine rivers, respectively (ratio for Maine rivers computed using $85 \%$ passage efficiency estimates). CWT harvest estimates were computed as time-stratified estimates (Anon., 1989a) and are presented with updated values for the 1987 fishery:

| Stock | Harvest (variance) |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1987 |  | 1988 |
| Connecticut | 112 | $(802)$ | 230 |
| Merrimack | 52 | $(560)$ | 0 |
| Maine | 5,538 | $(102,166)$ | 4,236 |
| Total | 5,702 | 4,466 |  |

The estimates of USA origin fish in catches in the 1988 West Greenland fishery using proportional and imaging harvest models were 4,812 salmon (all river ages, Maine only) and 5,802 (river age 1), respectively (Table 11). Because these estimates are of diffexent portions of the stock, they are not strictly comparable.

The different harvest estimates for USA stocks were compared by the working Group. For the time series 1976 to 1988 , the working Group compared the Carlin tag and proportional method estimates (Figure 2). The correlation between the estimates was $0.409(\mathrm{P}=$ .186). The relatively low correlation might be attributable to high variability in the early years of the time series for the proportional harvest method. Since 1983, the coefficient of variation of the estimate has been reduced by more than $50 \%$. The reduced variation is coincident with the decline in the numbers of river age 2 smolts stocked. Thus, the assumption that the harvest estimate of all river-age salmon of Maine origin is strictly proportional to the ratio of $2-y r$ to $1-y r$ smolts might not be true.

In the latter part of the times series, comparisons may be made between estimates derived from the carlin model, the CWT model, the proportional model (PM), and the image analysis (IA) method (Figure 3). The close agreement among the CWT, IA, and PM for 1987 onward provides strong evidence that Carlin tag estimates
may be low by at least $50 \%$. Comparison of the variability of the estimators demonstrates that the probability of detecting a significant difference between the PM and CWT estimates is low. The lack of agreement between the PM and IA estimates is due to the slightly different harvest they estimate, but may also indicate positive bias in the PM method or possible discrimination errors in the IA estimate. Nonetheless, the results over the last 3 years consistently suggest that over 4,500 Maine-origin salmon have been harvested each year.

Unlike the Carlin harvest estimate, CWT estimates for Greenland do not require an assumed reporting rate for tags. Because the Carlin model is sensitive to the assumed reporting rate (Anon., 1985b), the CWT estimate is more accurate if the fishery is representatively sampled. The Greenland CWT estimates come from a well stratified sampling programme and are precise (coefficients of variation for these estimates are usually ( $10 \%$ ). If the entire difference between the two estimates can be attributed to the reporting rate parameter used in the Carlin model, the ratio between them can give an estimate of the actual reporting rate for Carlin tags in the fishery. The ratios between the two harvest models are 2.65 and 1.87 for the 1987 and 1988 fisheries, respectively. These two ratios give estimates of adjusted reporting rate of $30 \%$ in 1987 and $43 \%$ in 1988 (adjusted reporting rate-assumed reporting rate/ratio of two harvest models) as compared to the currently assumed rate of $80 \%$ reporting.

### 4.1.5 Stock abundance and exploitation at West Greenland

The Working Group had addressed previously the problem of estimating exploitation rates of $15 W$ Maine-origin salmon in the West Greenland fishery (Anon., 1987, 1988a, 1989a). Development of run reconstruction models has aided the working Group in comparing alternative hypotheses of migratory pathways and possible effects of various fisheries. The critical parameter in these assessments was the so-called "P" parameter which defines the fraction of the 2SW returns coming from the Newfoundland-Labrador fishery. The fraction of 250 salmon returning from the Greenland fishery is defined as $1-\mathrm{P}$. Within a given year the exploitation rate in Canada is inversely related to the exploitation rate in West Greenland. For a given set of $15 W$ harvest estimates and $25 W$ returns, estimated exploitation rates decreased in Canada and increased in West Greenland as $P$ increased (Anon., 1989a). Owing to uncertainty in $P$, the Working Group was only able to make qualitative statements about trends in exploitation in Greenland and Canada (Anon., 1989a).

To reduce the uncertainty in estimation, the Working Group noted that the following additional information would be required: (1) reporting rates for external tags; (2) independent estimates of exploitation rates in one or more fisheries; and (3) data on proportions of fish migrating to different fisheries (Anon., 1989a). The Working Group reviewed a method that allowed refinement of the run reconstruction model for Maine stocks.

Section 4.1.5.1 provides estimates of exploitation rates for the total extant stock of $15 W$ and $2 S W$ salmon of Maine origin for the period 1969-1988. Revised estimates of run size and harvests, reported in Anon. (1990a), are used in this approach. In Section 4.1.5.2, exploitation rates for the Canadian and West Greenland
fisheries are partitioned by assuming values of $P$ and illustrating the resulting range of exploitation rates. Results for Maine stocks are compared with a similar set of harvest estimates developed for the Saint John River stock for the period 1974-1988. In Section 4.1.5.3, an approach is developed that allows for calibration of the models for the Maine and Saint John River stocks. The calibration approach permits estimation of exploitation rates in the fisheries and provides an estimate of the stock fraction in each fishery. Section 4.1.5.4 examines the relationship between the predicted fractions of the stock in the fisheries and temperature variations in the Northwest Atlantic and Labrador Sea.

### 4.1.5.1 Exploitation on the extant stock of 15 W and 2SW Maineorigin salmon

Estimation of exploitation rates on the extant stock does not require information on migratory pathways. Exploitation rates on the extant stock of one- and two-sea winter salmon originating from Maine rivers were computed using the schematic model depicted in Figure 4. The post-fishery population following the 1 SW fishery (PFP1) is computed by projecting the maturing (M1SW) and non-maturing salmon (NM1SW) backwards to the time of the fishery. For this discussion, maturing $15 W$ are defined as those returning home as 2 SW salmon. Non-maturing salmon are those destined to return as 3 SW salmon. The number of maturing salmon in PFP1 are estimated by backward projections of the run of 2 SW salmon to Maine (R2) and the coastal catches of 2 SW salmon in the USA coast (USAC2). Non-maturing salmon are the sum of the run of 3 SW salmon (R3), and the 2SW catches in Canada (CH2) and Greenland (GH2), each adjusted for appropriate natural mortality rates. A factor influencing the size of PFP1 is the fraction of the stock that might not be accounted for in any fishery. This parameter (FU), relates to observations of $15 W$ salmon in the Labrador Sea during the fisheries, the presence of Maine salmon in East Greenland and other very distant fisheries and straying of returning salmon from their natal waters. The actual fractions for FU are unknown but assumed to span the interval 0 to 0.1 . It is also known that not all Carlin tags are returned. While reporting rates are incorporated into the estimation of harvests, recent information from coded-wire tagged salmon in Greenland and Canada suggests that reporting rates may be $50 \%$ lower than assumed. To account for this uncertainty a Carlin tag adjustment factor (CA) was introduced in the model.

The computational formula for PFP1 are presented below:
(1) PFP1 $=($ M1SW $+\mathrm{NM} 1 \mathrm{SW}) *(1-\mathrm{FU})$
where
(2) $\operatorname{M1SW}=\mathrm{R} 2 / \exp (-\mathrm{M} * 47 / 52)+\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{USAC} 2 / \exp (-\mathrm{M} * 39 / 53)$
(3) NM1SW $=C A^{*} G H 2 /\left(\exp \left(-M^{*} 47 / 52\right)\right)+C A * C H 2 / \exp \left(-M^{*} 52 / 52\right)+$ R3/exp (-M*99/52)

The exploitation rate on the $15 W$ extant stock (E1) is estimated as
(4) $\mathrm{E} 1=\mathrm{CA}^{*}(\mathrm{CH} 1+\mathrm{GH} 1) /(\mathrm{PFP} 1+\mathrm{CA} *(\mathrm{CH} 1+\mathrm{GH} 1))$

Exploitation rates for the $2 S W$ extant populations (E2) are simply defined by backing up the $35 W$ run to Maine rivers (R3) and computing the total harvests of $25 W$ salmon in the Canada and Greenland fisheries, CH2 and GH2, respectively.
(5) $\operatorname{PFP} 2=\mathrm{R} 3 / \exp \left(-\mathrm{M}^{*} 47 / 52\right) *(1-\mathrm{FU})$
(6) $\mathrm{E} 2=\mathrm{CA} *(\mathrm{GH} 2+\mathrm{CH} 2) /\left(\mathrm{PFP} 2+\mathrm{CA}^{*}(\mathrm{CH} 2+\mathrm{GH} 2)\right)$

For modeling purposes, natural mortality has been assumed to be 0.12 per year. During the period of the fishery, natural mortality is assumed to be negligible.

Data used to estimate equations (1) to (6) are summarized in Tables 26 and 27. Methods for estimating harvest and run sizes are described in Anon. (1987, 1990a). Model sensitivity to the assumed rates was tested by varying the natural mortality rate $M$ (0.12; 0.24), the percent FU in the fisheries $\{0 ; 0.1$ ) and the Carlin adjustment factor CA(1; 2).

Estimated exploitation rates for extant $15 W$ and $2 S W$ populations of Maine-origin salmon are presented in Tables 28 and 29, respectively. Using the Carlin tag data with no adjustment for reporting, exploitation on the extant $1 S W$ population averaged about $43 \%$. Variations in the percentage of the stock unaccounted for, and in natural mortality had little effect on average exploitation. When the Carlin based harvests were increased twofold (i.e., $C A=2$ ), average exploitation rate increased to $57 \%$. Once again, variation in natural mortality rate and unaccounted fraction (FU) had little effect. If Carlin estimates are low by $50 \%$, exploitation rates during 1986-1988 exceeded $60 \%$ of the extant Maine-origin stock (Table 28).

Average exploitation rates for the $2 S W$ extant stock exceeded $74 \%$ regardless of the assumptions about reporting rates, natural mortality, or the fraction of the unaccounted stock (Table 29). As with the 15 S population, exploitation estimates for the 2 SW population are strongly influenced by the Carlin adjustment factor. When Carlin-based harvest estimates are doubled, the average exploitation rate exceeds $82 \%$ in all scenarios. While the numbers of fish affected by these high rates of exploitation are relatively small, the absence of $3 S W$ salmon in Maine rivers could be due to high exploitation on 2SW salmon in both fisheries.

Estimates of exploitation based on Carlin tag recovery data are relatively insensitive to variations in natural mortality rates and the proportion of the stock available to the fisheries. This method does not rely on migratory pathways or the fraction of the stock present in each fishery. Reporting rates exert a strong effect on exploitation estimates. Since 1967, exploitation rates on the extant $15 W$ stock have varied between $30 \%$ and $75 \%$. Exploitation rates on the 2SW population have been considerably higher ( $>75 \%$ ).

### 4.1.5.2 Estimation of exploitation in the Newfoundland-Labrador and West Greenland fisheries for Saint John River and Maine stocks

## Maine stocks

The analyses in section 4.1.5.1 estimate total exploitation rates on the extant stock of one- and two-sea winter salmon of Maine origin. These results demonstrated that exploitation on the extant $15 W$ salmon (E1) is greatest for fish destined to return as 2SW salmon. Over the past 10 years, the fraction of the postfishery $15 W$ stock destined to return as $35 W$ fish has averaged less than $4 \%$. Thus the model was simplified by ignoring the contribution of non-maturing salmon to the total extant stock.

Model analyses assumed that 2 SW salmon returning to Maine rivers were the survivors of either the West Greenland fishery or the Canadian fishery but not both (Figure 5). Moller Jensen (1980) reported no same year recaptures in Canada of 2,364 salmon tagged in Greenland. Similarly, there is no direct evidence indicating migrations between the Canadian spring fisheries and the Greenland fishery. Tagging studies reported in Anon. (1990a) revealed no same-year recaptures in Greenland of salmon tagged in Newfoundland, Labrador, and the Labrador Sea. Therefore, it was assumed that no within-year mixing of salmon cohorts occurs between the Newfoundland-Labrador and Greenland fisheries.

The computations for exploitation rates of $15 W$ salmon in the Canada (EC1) and Greenland (EG1) fisheries are defined as
(7) $\mathrm{EC} 1=(\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{CH} 1) /\left(\mathrm{P}^{*} \mathrm{R} 2 / \exp (-45 / 52 * \mathrm{M})+\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{CH} 1\right)$
(8) EG1 = (CA * GH1)/((1-P)*R2/exp $(-49 / 52 * M)+C A * G H 1)$
where $p$ defines the fraction of the stock returning from the Canadian fishery and $C A$ is the adjustment factor for non-reporting of Carlin tags.

Since 1983, exploitation rates have decreased in Canada and increased in Greenland (Figure 5). This conclusion holds regardless of the underlying fraction of salmon assumed to be coming from either fishery. Over the range of $P$ values examined, exploitation rates in Canada ranged from about 0.15 to 0.55, while rates in Greenland ranged from about 0.45 to 0.85 .

As expected, adjustment of the Carlin tagging data for non-reporting $(C A=2)$ markedly increased the exploitation rates in both fisheries (Table 30). Percentage increases in exploitation depend on $P$. For the Newfoundland-Labrador fishery, average exploitation increased from 0.72 to 0.83 when $P=0.1$, i.e., when a small fraction of the stock was present in canada. When $P=0.9$, however, average exploitation increased by $54 \%$, i.e., from 0.26 to 0.40 . A similar pattern held for the West Greenland fishery. For $1-\mathrm{P}=0.9$, and 0.1 , the pexcent increases in average exploitation rates were $13 \%$ (i.e., 0.77 to 0.85 ) and $48 \%$ (i.e., 0.35 to $0.50)$, respectively.

## Saint John River

Tagging data and harvest estimates for Saint John River, New Brunswick stocks in Canada and West Greenland were presented in Anon. (1990a). These data spanned the period 1974 to 1988. Exploitation rates for the Saint John River stock in the Newfoundland-Labrador and West Greenland fisheries were computed using a variety of $P$ values (Figure 6). The correlations between the estimated exploitation rates for the two stocks vary by fishery and by assumed value of $P$ as follows:

| Fishery | P Value | Correlation (Saint John, Maine) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Newfoundland-Labrador | 0.1 | 0.485 |
|  | 0.5 | 0.281 |
| West Greenland | 0.9 | 0.211 |
|  | 0.1 | 0.885 |
|  | 0.5 | 0.899 |
|  | 0.9 | 0.886 |

The absolute value of exploitation for the saint John stock was indeterminable due to uncertainty in P. Additional information is provided in section 6.1.4.

The difficulties in characterizing exploitation rates for the Greenland fishery are inherent in all run reconstruction models (Starr and Hilborn, 1988). The major advantage of these models is that they narrow the range of plausible exploitation rates. For example, consider the last two years (1987 and 1988) of the above analysis in more detail. The significance of these two years lies in the availability of three independent estimates of harvest of Maine-origin salmon in the Greenland fishery. The ratio of the CWT to Carlin estimates in these years justified the Carlin adjustment factor $(C A=2)$ described above. Again, substituting the harvest estimates for Greenland and Canada (Table 31) into Equations 7 and $B$ yields the following exploitation rates:

| Year | $P$ | Canada | Greenland |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1987 | 0.1 | 0.78 | 0.59 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.55 | 0.65 |
|  | 0.5 | 0.42 | 0.72 |
|  | 0.7 | 0.34 | 0.81 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.29 | 0.93 |
|  | 0.1 | 0.71 | 0.60 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.44 | 0.66 |
|  | 0.5 | 0.32 | 0.73 |
|  | 0.7 | 0.25 | 0.82 |
|  | 0.9 | 0.21 | 0.93 |

The lowest plausible value for the exploitation rate in Greenland is $60 \%$ for both years. Such exploitation rates in Greenland imply unlikely values in excess of $70 \%$ in Newfoundland-Labrador. If the scaling factor of 2 for the harvest in Canada is not appropriate, i.e., CA <2 for Canada only, then estimated exploitation rates in Greenland would be higher than listed above. If some fraction of the stock is not available to either fishery ( $F U>0$ ) the exploi-
tation rates would increase for both fisheries.
The table below is an application of the same rationale, i.e., $C A=2$, to the Saint John River stock (see Table 32):

| Year | $P$ | Canada | Greenland |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1987 | 0.1 | 0.94 | 0.58 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.85 | 0.64 |
|  | 0.5 | 0.77 | 0.71 |
|  | 0.7 | 0.70 | 0.80 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.65 | 0.92 |
|  | 0.1 | 0.00 | 0.62 |
|  | 0.3 | 0.00 | 0.67 |
|  | 0.5 | 0.00 | 0.74 |
|  | 0.7 | 0.00 | 0.83 |
|  | 0.9 | 0.00 | 0.94 |

As before, the lowest plausible value for exploitation rate in Greenland is about $60 \%$ in both years. Close agreement between exploitation estimates in West Greenland for the extant Saint John River and Maine stocks for all values of $P$ in both years suggests that similar exploitation rates operate on both stocks in the fishery.

The consequences of these exploitation rates and $P$ values in home waters were examined by the Working Group.

The numbers of $15 W$ salmon of European, Canadian, and Maine origin caught in West Greenland in 1987 and 1988 and in home waters a year later are shown in Table 33. From this can be derived the numbers present at West Greenland before the fishery if the 3 rates of exploitation shown are assumed. The returns to home waters are calculated assuming a natural mortality rate between the fisheries of 0.10. The numbers of salmon returning from West Greenland in 1987 and 1988 (Table 34) can be compared with a rough compilation of the numbers of salmon caught in homewaters (Table 34).

It is assumed that all stocks at West Greenland are exploited at the same rate as Maine stocks. Assuming higher or lower levels of exploitation on MSW salmon in homewaters would reduce or increase the proportion of fish returning from feeding areas other than West Greenland.

Assuming an exploitation rate of $50 \%$ for both continents in both years, then the contribution from West Greenland to the homewater MSW stocks can be calculated. It ranged from $3-42 \%$ for Canada and the corresponding figure for Europe was 1-20\%, depending on the exploitation rate at West Greenland.

This would mean that 58 to $97 \%$ of the Canadian MSW salmon derived from feeding areas other than West Greenland, the European figure would be from $80-99 \%$.

### 4.1.5.3 Model calibration: comparison of Maine and Saint John stocks

A method for estimating $P$ indirectly is described below. To facilitate the presentation of equations for two stocks, the notation is modified slightly from that used in Section 4.1.5.2. The reduced model (Figure 6), which considers only the harvest of $15 W$ salmon and the run of 2 SW salmon, is once again used to describe the populations.

Let.
HGC $=$ Harvest of $15 W$ salmon in Greenland of Saint John-origin
HCC $=$ Harvest of $1 S W$ salmon in Canada of Saint John-origin
HGU = Harvest of $15 W$ salmon in Greenland of USA-origin
HCU $=$ Harvest of $15 W$ salmon in Canada of USA-origin
$\mathrm{RU}=$ Run of 2 SW salmon to USA (Maine) rivers
$\mathrm{RC}=$ Run of 25 SW salmon to Canadian (Saint John) River
$S U=$ Survival of USA (Maine) salmon from closure of Greenland fishery to return to Maine Rivers $=\exp (-45 / 52 * M)$
$S C=$ Survival of Canadian salmon (Saint John) from closure of Greenland fishery to return to Saint John River = $\exp \left(-45 / 52^{*}\right.$ M)

SPU $=$ Survival of USA (Maine) salmon from closure of NewfoundlandLabrador fishery to return to Maine rivers $=\exp (-49 / 52 * M)$
$S P C=$ Survival of Saint John salmon from closure of NewfoundlandLabrador fishery to return to Saint John River = $\exp (-49 / 52 * M)$

PU $=$ Proportion of USA (Maine) salmon returning from the Newfoundland-Labrador fishery

PC $=$ Proportion of Saint John salmon returning from the Newfoundland-Labrador fishery

Using the above definitions, the exploitation rates for each stock in each fishery are defined as
(9) $\mathrm{EGC}=(\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HGC}) /((1-\mathrm{PC}) * \mathrm{RC} / \mathrm{SC}+\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HGC})$
(10) $\mathrm{EGU}=(\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HGU}) /((1-\mathrm{PU}) * \mathrm{RU} / \mathrm{SU}+\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HGU})$
(11) $\mathrm{ECC}=(\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HCC}) /((\mathrm{PC}) * \mathrm{RC} / \mathrm{SPC}+\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HCC})$
(12) $\mathrm{ECU}=(\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HCU}) /((\mathrm{PU}) * \mathrm{RU} / \mathrm{SPU}+\mathrm{CA} * \mathrm{HCU})$
where:
EGU $=$ Exploitation rate in Greenland of USA (Maine) fish
ECU = Exploitation rate in Newfoundland-Labrador of USA (Maine) fish

```
EGC = Exploitation rate in Greenland of Newfoundland-Labrador fish
ECC \(=\) Exploitation rate in Canada of Newfoundland-Labrador fish
```

To estimate the values of $P U, P C$, and the exploitation rates, the following assumptions were made.

1. Exploitation rates for fractions of the Maine and Saint John stocks available to the West Greenland fishery should be about equal.
2. Given the close proximity of the Saint John and Maine rivers, factors that influence the migratory pathways for these stocks should be similar. Therefore, PU should approximately equal PC for a given year.
3. Wide fluctuations in harvests levels and the imposition of quotas have almost certainly resulted in varying exploitation rates in the West Greenland fishery. In contrast, yields in Canada should be roughly proportional to abundance and exploitation should be relatively constant. The Working Group decided that an exploitation rate of 0.60 was not unreasonable for Saint John and Maine stocks in the Newfoundland-Labrador commercial fisheries. This decision was based on estimates for stocks in Newfoundland-Labrador, given below:

|  | Exploit.rate |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Stock | Mears | Reference |  |  |
|  |  | MSW | of study |  |
| Little Codroy | 0.48 | 0.75 | $1954-1963$ | Murray (1968) |
| Sand Hill | 0.38 | 0.90 | $1968-1971$ | Pratt et al. (1974) |
| Western Arm | 0.65 | - | 1978 | Chadwick et al. (1985) |
| Exploits | 0.60 | - | 1989 | Anon. (1990a) |
| Conne | 0.03 | - | 1989 | Anon. (1990a) |

Apart from uncertainty about the wide range of exploitation rates and the use of old data sets, the working Group noted that the two major biases of these estimates should cancel out. Because about $50 \%$ of the exploitation on Newfoundland stocks occur within bays and near to the river mouth, these rates could overestimate the exploitation rate of mainland stocks which migrate outside these bays. On the other hand, salmon of USA-origin are larger and exposed to more fisheries and should have higher exploitation rates in fisheries outside bays than local, Newfoundland stocks. More work on exploitation rates in Newfoundland commercial fisheries is needed. However, exploitation rates for Saint John and Maine stocks available to these fisheries should be about equal.

The above assumptions can be translated into three hypotheses:

1) $H_{o}: E G U=E G C$
2) $H_{O}: P U=P C$
3) $\mathrm{H}_{0}: \mathrm{ECU}=\mathrm{ECC}=0.6$

Sampling variability and slight variations among the Saint John and Maine stocks do not permit one to incorporate assumptions 1) to 3) into Equations (10) to (13) and algebraically solve for PU and PC. Instead, if assumptions 1) to 3) are true, then the differences between EGU and EGC, between PU and PC, and between ECU and ECC should be minimal. This suggests that an appropriate way to estimate $P U$ and $P C$ is to minimize the following objective function:
(13) Minimize (EGU-EGC) $2+(0.6-E C U) 2+(0.6-E C C) 2+(P U-P C) 2$ subject to the constraint that $0<P U<1$ and $0<P C<1$.

Evidence from recoveries of fish with CWTs in NewfoundlandLabrador and Greenland suggest that reporting rates currently used in the Carlin harvest model may be low by a factor of 2 (see Section 4.1.4). Equation 13 was solved for $C A=1$ and $C A=2$, using a numerical technique known as the simplex method (Wilkinson, 1988). Input data for the Maine stocks are presented in Table 31 and for Saint John stocks in Table 32.

Assuming that the Carlin adjustment factor is 1.0 (i.e., assumed reporting rates of about $80 \%$ are correct), the calibrated estimates of $P$, exploitation in Greenland, and exploitation in New-foundland-Labrador for both stocks are summarized in Table 35. The value of the objective function (Eq. 13) suggested close agreement between the estimated rates. This would be possible only if similar processes were affecting the stocks. Correlations between the rates for each stock were as follows: PC, PU, $r=$ 0.871 , Prob. <0.001; EGC, EGU, $r=0.895$, Prob. <0.001; ECC, ECU, $r=-0.268$, Prob. $=0.355$.

Results suggest that exploitation rates in Greenland have been slightly higher for Maine stocks than for the Saint John River population (Figure 7). Average exploitation rates for Maine stocks and the Saint John River stock were $37 \%$ and $31 \%$, respectively.

Similar results were obtained when the Carlin-based harvest estimates were increased two-fold (Figure 8). Correlations between the rates for each stock were as follows: PC, PU, $r=0.990$, Prob. <O. O01; EGC, EGU, $r=0.961$, Prob. <O.OO1; ECC, ECU, $r=$ 0.370 , Prob. $=0.193$. Low exploitation rates were experienced by both stocks during the poor 1983 and 1984 harvest years at West Greenland. The average exploitation rate for the Maine stock was slightly higher than for the Saint John stock in Greenland (Table 34). For the period 1986 to 1988 , exploitation rates in the west Greenland fishery averaged $62 \%$ for the St. John River stock and $65 \%$ for the Maine stocks. Over the entire time series this analysis suggests that exploitation in Greenland has been higher for Maine stocks (61\%) than for the Saint John stock ( $56 \%$ ).

The model calibration approach provides an objective way of incorporating additional biological information into the estimation of exploitation rates. The working Group concluded that the model
calibration approach might be applicable to other North Atlantic salmon stocks.

### 4.1.5.4 Relationship between estimates of $P$ and sea surface temperature

In recent years, it has been shown that marine surface temperatures strongly influence the sea migrations of Atlantic salmon (Reddin and Shearer, 1987). The Working Group reviewed the relationship between the derived $P$ values and sea surface temperatures for the period 1974 to 1986 . In warmer years, a greater proportion of the stock appeared to go to Greenland while in colder years, a greater proportion remained in Canadian waters. The statistical significance of these relationships was not determined but the Working Group recommended further analyses. Development of a mechanistic basis for variation of $P$ values could lead to general predictions of salmon movements.

The Working Group considered the question of the availability of temperature data because of the influence of temperature on salmon migrations and catches. Data on temperature were presented from the Labrador and the inshore Newfoundland areas which indicated that data were available but not being utilized by the Working Group.

Software being developed in Ireland for microcomputers to analyze temperature data from satellite images was demonstrated. A project was being organized to relate temperature data from the area of the Faroes fishery with catch and CPUE data. This type of work could be useful in the Greenland area.

### 4.2 Effectiveness of management measures in the fishery at West Greenland

The TAC agreed for the period 1988-1990 was a total of $2,520 \mathrm{t}$, with an annual opening date of 1 August. In addition, the annual catch was not permitted to exceed the annual average ( 840 t ) by more than $10 \%$.

In 1989 the TAC was set to 900 t , and after one year, 1988, with individual boat quotes, the TAC was again divided into a "free quota" of 447 t and into a "small boat quota" of 453 t . Because of the small landings in 1989, it was not possible to measure the effect of that change.

## 5 QUESTIONS OF INTEREST TO THE NORTH EAST ATLANTIC COMMISSION OF NASCO

NASCO asked ICES to describe the events of the 1989 fisheries with respect to gear, effort, composition and origin of catch and to estimate exploitation rates and status of the stocks in homewater and interception fisheries on stocks occurring in the Commission area.

### 5.1 The Fisheries in the 1988/1989 Season and in 1989

### 5.1.1 Description of the fishery

The fishery in the $1988 / 1989$ season was rather poor (Table 37 ). The total landings of 309 t amounted to about half of the annual quota and only the catch in $1987 / 1988$ was lower (208 t). Catches in January and February 1989 were very low (Table 38) because vessels could not fish as a result of bad weather. Furthermore, a few of the vessels which managed to fish, may have kept their catches frozen on board and landed them with the March catch.

The catch in numbers by statistical rectangle from log-books for the whole season is shown in Figure 9. In the 1988/1989 season, no Faroese vessels fished outside the Faroese EEZ. In November and December, fishing was concentrated within about 100 miles and to the northwest of the islands. Fishing effort in January and February was scattered throughout the Faroese EEZ, but in March and April, most fishing took place to the northeast of the EEZ, at a distance of more than 100 miles from the islands.

Catch per unit effort (CPUE) for the whole season (expressed as catch per 1,000 hooks) was calculated for the whole fishery for the seasons 1982/1983 to 1988/1989, and for the fishery within the Faroese EEZ for the seasons 1986/1987 to 1988/1989 (Table 39). CPUE was also calculated for the fishery in 1988/1989 by degree latitude per month (Table 40), and is shown by statistical rectangle in Figure 10. The extent of the Faroese EEZ is shown in Figure 11. CPUE was high at the beginning of the season, decreased in January and February but improved again for the remainder of the season. The highest CPUE in November and December was recorded between latitude $62^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ and $63^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$, and close to the islands. However, as the season progressed, the best catch rates were recorded further to the northeast of the islands.

On eight trips in the $1988 / 1989$ season, skippers were requested to land their total catch in order to provide data on discards. In addition, an observer accompanied one fishing trip. The overall discard rate was $10.7 \%$ by number with totals for individual trips ranging from $0.4 \%$ to $32 \%$. A Faroese Coast Guard vessel inspected two sets fished by fishing vessels during the season and reported no evidence of undersized fish (<60 cm) being caught.

### 5.1.2 origin of salmon in the Faroes fishery

The number of microtags recovered in the faroes market sampling programme is given below:

| Season | No.sampl. | Catch | Samples |  |  | Adipose Finc. | Tags |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Obs. | Scale | Meas. |  | Micro | Extern |
| 1986/87 | 33 | 63,723 | 47,347 | 837 | 2,664 | 481 | 36 | 85 |
| 1987/88 | 20 | 28,904 | 24,160 | 988 | 1,924 | 247 | 34 | 31 |
| 1988/89 | 34 | 65,289 | 51,562 | 895 | 2,186 | 421 | 59 | 76 |

The number of microtags recovered in 1988/1989 (59) greatly exceeded recoveries in all previous seasons (Table 41). This reflects a substantial increase in the number of tags from Ireland, Iceland, and England and Wales. Tags from salmon of Icelandic origin have appeared in the fishery previously but the higher number in the $1988 / 1989$ season may just reflect the higher numbers of fish tagged there in 1987.

The recaptures of microtagged fish in the Faroes fishery have indicated that those released in Ireland tend to be caught in Faroes as $15 W$ fish while those from England and wales tend to be caught as 2SW fish. Nearly all of the Faroese fish caught have been 2SW salmon. It was noted that the 1985 to 1987 releases of North American smolts have contributed to the Faroes fishery, mostly as 2SW fish.

The recapture rates at Faroes per 1,000 fish released (Table 42) and exploitation rate data from Norway (River Imsa) (see Section 5.1.4) suggest that the contribution to the fishery by Norwegian stocks has remained relatively stable and considerably higher than that of UK and Irish stocks. However, in the last few years, when catches at Faroes have been low, there has been a reduction in the exploitation rate at Faroes on River Imsa stocks. There are insufficient data to determine whether there has been any real change in the relative contributions by the various homewater stocks to the Faroese fishery.

Tag recoveries rates of Irish, Northern Irish, and English and Welsh-origin salmon have not been numerous during the period examined. Exploitation rates for these fish did not exceed $1 \%$ for 1SW or 2SW fish in any year. As noted previously (Anon., 1989c), stocks from these countries contribute at a lower rate than Norway and Sweden, while the contribution rate from Sweden is high overall, smolt production is relatively low.

The Working Group recommended that the data on microtags should be analyzed in more detail. The data could be used in a more constructive fashion if exploitation rates in homewaters could be established for some of the stocks.

### 5.1.3 Biological characteristics of the 1989 harvest

Catches from 33 landings were examined in the 1988/1989 market sampling programme at Faroes. During this programme, scales were taken from two samples of fresh-landed fish in November 1988 and one in April 1989. In addition, samples were taken by an observer on board a Faroese fishing vessel during January 1989. The age composition of the catch in the fishery during the 1988/1989 season was $1 \% 1 \mathrm{SW}, 92 \% 2 \mathrm{SW}$, and $6 \% 3 \mathrm{SW}$ (Table 43). Age composition was also estimated from a split of the length frequency distribution of 2,188 fish measured in the market samples. This gave similar results to the age/length key above.

Table 44 summarizes the sea age distribution of landings in the 1983/1984 to 1988/1989 seasons. In all years, the total landings were dominated by the 2SW age class with the $35 W$ group next most numerous in all seasons except 1987/1988, when the $15 W$ group was second largest. The $45 W$ component appeared in samples in only three seasons (1983/1984, 1985/1986, and 1986/1987). The sea age distribution by month was similar in all seasons except for

1987/1988, when the proportion of 1 SW fish in the landings increased from $3 \%$ to $20 \%$ in the second half of the season. There was a corresponding decline in the 2 SW component.

Table 45 gives the smolt age distribution of the fish from which scale samples were taken during the 1984/1985 to 1988/1989 seasons. These samples were not weighted according to the catches, but it is interesting to note the increase in the proportion of river-age 1 and 2 fish caught in the fishery in the 1988/ 1989 season, which may reflect a change in the stocks being exploited.

### 5.1.4 Exploitation rates at Faroes

Data on tag recoveries were re-examined to derive exploitation rates in the fishery during the $1988 / 1989$ season. Similar data were collated for earlier fishing seasons and are presented together in Table 46.

For two Norwegian stocks during the seasons 1981/1982 to 1988/ 1989, exploitation on 1 SW salmon has ranged from $0.5 \%$ to $5 \%$ and for 2 SW salmon from $3 \%$ to $56 \%$. Exploitation on wild fish of all sea ages tended to be lower than for comparable hatchery releases. In the same period, exploitation rates on North Esk (Scotland) fish remained low for 1SW fish ( $\langle 1 \%$ ), ranging from $4 \%$ to $13 \%$ for 2 SW fish, and between $7 \%$ and $29 \%$ for $3 S W$ fish.

In recent seasons, exploitation rates on stocks from the River Imsa (Norway) and the North Esk (Scotland) have decreased and those on Irish and Northern Irish stocks have remained low.

### 5.2 Effectiveness of Management Measures

At the 4 th Annual Meeting of NASCO in June 1987, it was agreed that the Faroese catch should be controlled in accordance with an effort limitation programme for a trial period of three calendar years (1987-1989) such that the total nominal catch should not exceed $1,790 t$ and, in any given year, the annual catch should not exceed the annual average by more than $5 \%$ (i.e. 626.5 t ). The other regulatory measures in force are described in Anon. (1988a).

In 1989, the catch of 364 t was well below the permitted maximum. The overall catch for the whole trial period was thus 1,183 $t_{\text {, }}$ $66 \%$ of the TAC.

Although there was a permitted maximum of 26 licences for the 1988/1989 season, only 19 were issued and of these, only 12 were used. The total effort for the season was 1,042,040 hooks. These were fished during 525 sets, which was only a third of the permitted maximum of 1,600 each year. Since effort was voluntarily restricted it was not possible to assess the effectiveness of mandatory effort restriction as a management measure.

In the 1988/1989 season and in 1989, no Faroese vessels fished outside the Faroese EEZ.

The Faroes fishery is subject to a regulation which allows the closure to fishing of areas where vessels are catching salmon of
less than 60 cm in length. This regulation is difficult to enforce without extensive monitoring, and to date this regulation has never been invoked.

A total of 14 licences was issued for the $1989 / 1990$ season. The fishery opened on 1 November 1989 as agreed. The Christmas closure extended from 20 December 1989 to 3 January 1990.

### 5.3 Possible Unrecorded Catches in International Waters

During the $1989 / 1990$ season, there have been a number of reports of foreign vessels, registered in countries that are not Parties to the NASCO Convention, on long-lining for salmon in international waters to the north of the Faroese EEZ. NASCO (CNL.14.175) reported receiving information on such activities during the winter of 1989/1990 from the Faroese authorities and additional evidence came from Icelandic sources. The Danish Ministry of Fisheries reported that at least 7 vessels were thought be involved.

One vessel was inspected by a Scottish fisheries protection vessel in December 1989. It had 30 t of salmon on board, said to have been taken to the north of the Faroes EEZ and had a total capacity for 45 t . The vessel's skipper reported making 3 trips per year.

A report of an inspection by the Faroese authorities in Torshavn on a second vessel revealed that it had taken 5 t of salmon in 7 sets just outside the Faroese EEZ in January 1990. The intention was to take 25 t of salmon on the trip.

If it is assumed that all 7 vessels make 3 trips per year and take an average of 30 t of salmon per trip, the total potential unreported catch from this source may be of the order of 630 t . This is unlikely to have been achieved in $1988 / 1989$ because of the adverse weather.

### 5.4 Reared Salmon in Fisheries and Spawning Populations

The Working Group considered the impact of fish aquaculture escapees on wild salmon stocks.

### 5.4.1 Behaviour of fish farm escapees

The rapid increase in salmon farming (production figures for 1988 and 1989, see table below), particularly in Norway and UK (Scotland), has led to an increased proportion of escaped salmon in both marine and freshwater fisheries, and also in spawning populations.

> Production of farmed Atlantic salmon (t round weight) in the North Atlantic

| Country | 1988 | 1989 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Canada | 3,800 | 5,600 |
| Faroes | 3,300 | 8,000 |
| France | 60 | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| Iceland | 1,000 | 7,000 |
| Ireland | 4,900 | 7,200 |
| Norway | 80,233 | 117,000 |
| Sweden | $363^{1}$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |
| UK (Scotland) | 18,000 | 28,500 |
| Others | 1,000 | - |
| Total | 112,656 | 169,300 |
| Includes some farming in the Balic. |  |  |

Salmon may escape from hatcheries and fish farms at all life stages. In the sea, experimental releases of farmed Atlantic salmon have shown that there is a seasonal variation in survival (Figure 12). Survival of salmon that escaped during the spring of their first sea year was much higher than for those escaping during the rest of that year (Hansen and Jonsson, 1986, 1989). older fish escaping during the summer seem to enter rivers at random (Hansen et al., 1987). Smolts which escape from sea cages return to the same area from which they escaped and enter local rivers to spawn (Hansen et al., 1989).

There are few data on the reproductive success of fish farm escapees. Recent data from the River Imsa, however, suggest that spawning success of ranched salmon of the River Imsa stock is lower than for wild fish (Jonsson et al., 1990).

The Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland, jointly with the Atlantic Salmon Trust, carried out studies in the River Polla in Northern Scotland in 1989. As the result of storm damage in February 1989, almost 200,000 salmon escaped into nearby Loch Eriboll, a sea loch. By August, it had become clear that farmed escapees were entering the River Polla with the run of native wild fish. Observations were made on the behaviour of wild and farmed fish in the river, until the completion of spawning in December.

The study is not yet complete but the following is a summary of the observations made to date:

1) Farmed and wild fish could be distinguished by their appearance. The accuracy of these identifications is being assessed by pigment analysis of samples of muscle taken from some of the fish.
2) All the fish entering the River Polla were sexually mature.
3) Farmed fish of both sexes were observed to spawn and all the females captured towards the end of the year were spent.
4) Farmed and wild fish were observed spawning together. Attempts are being made to confirm this biochemically.
5) Wild fish were observed to distribute themselves throughout the length of the river, but farmed fish tended to be more restricted to the lower part of the river.
6) Spawning of farmed fish was concentrated in the lower reaches of the river. This was particularly marked in the case of farmed females. This difference between farmed and wild females will be further examined by biochemical means.
7) In general, farmed females spawned later than wild ones.
8) Farmed females cut redds on areas of gravel which had been used already by wild fish. Whether this over-cutting disrupted existing redds made by wild fish will be established biochemically.

Further studies are underway to determine whether these observations can be generalized between sites and/or between years. The Working Group noted these interaction studies. Some doubts were expressed as to the practicality of some aspects, but the results are awaited with interest.

### 5.4.2 Farmed salmon in homewaters

The Working Group reviewed available data on the numbers of escaped farmed fish in homewaters in the North East Atlantic.

Iceland
In Iceland, the contribution of reared fish to catches has been increasing for the last few years. In the River Ellidaat, the contribution to rod catches was estimated in 1988 and 1989. The estimates are based on scale readings and are as follows:

| Year | Total salmon <br> catch | Number of <br> scales analyzed | Percentage of <br> reared fish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1988 | 2,006 | 542 | 17 |
| 1989 | 1,773 | 565 | 30 |

It is not known whether farmed and wild fish are equally vulnerable to rods. Most of the reared salmon observed were escapees from fish farms, although there were also some strays from sea ranching. Almost all the fish were sexually mature, and scale analyses revealed that some fish had spawned previously in the wild. The proportion of reared fish is highest at the lower parts of the river, and the reared fish enter the river later than the wild fish.

## Ireland

Between June 1989 and January 1990, five accidents resulting in escapees from salmon farms were reported from Ireland (Table 47). In total, about 140,000 to 160,000 fish escaped.

In the Irish drift-net fisheries, the percentage of farmed escapees varied considerably, ranging in samples from $0.5 \%$ in the north to $6.0 \%$ in the Galway region. These were local area samples and cannot be raised to the total drift net catch.

In the Burrishoole River in 1988, 638 fish farm escapees were taken entering the system, 421 at the trap and 54 by angling This is compared to a wild run of 475 . In 1989, 44 fish farm escapees were taken, 36 at the trap and 8 by rod and line compared to a wild salmon run of 640 .

## Norway

During the 1989 fishing season, which lasted from 1 June to 21 July, salmon caught at 11 marine localities were examined. A combination of external morphology and scale analysis was applied to identify the reared salmon in the catches (Lund et al., 1989). Figure 13 gives the geographical locations of these fisheries. In general, the proportion of reared salmon in fisheries in the outer coastal areas (Figure 14) was higher than in the fjords. The percentage of reared fish ranged from $6.9 \%$ to $66.0 \%$. These fish were mainly of farmed origin. At six locations, data are also available from earlier years (Figure 15). At most localities, there was an increase in the proportion of reared salmon in catches in recent years.

In 1989, salmon were sampled from angling catches in 57 rivers, but to date, data have been analyzed for only 34 rivers. The geographical location of the rivers is shown in Figure 16, together with point estimates of the proportion of reared salmon in the samples. Data collected in some of these rivers in 1988 are also presented (Moen and Gausen, 1989). There were large variations in the proportion of reared salmon between samples, but the proportion of reared salmon increased from 1988 to 1989 in the majority of the rivers sampled.

Point estimates of the proportions of reared salmon among fish collected for brood-stock in Norway in 1989 (Figure 17) suggested that this proportion is much higher just prior to spawning than during the angling season. Although gear selection may influence these figures, the main explanation for this difference is probably the later upstream migration of reared salmon.

It is important to note that the data presented above could not be used to estimate the overall proportion of reared salmon in Norwegian homewater fisheries and spawning stocks. This is because the sampling sites and sampling methods are not representative for the country. Furthermore, the freshwater samples have been collected with selective gear, and only samples from restricted areas within rivers are available. The estimated proportion of reared salmon in rivers are, therefore, probably not representative of the whole river and their spawning stocks.

## UK (Enqland and Wales)

In England and Wales, there are few cage-rearing sites. No fish farm escapees have been identified from samples of scales collected.

## UK (Scotland)

Based on scale analysis and external morphology, the proportion of reared salmon was estimated in samples from five commercial fisheries in 1981-1989 (Table 48). In most years, reared salmon were absent from the samples. However, in recent years, an increased proportion of reared salmon has been observed, and these are thought to be farm escapees. The highest proportions of reared fish occurred in areas nearest to the fish farms.

UK (Northern Ireland)
No programme for assessing the proportion of farm escapees in the Northern Ireland fishery was carried out in 1989, but observations of salmon runs in the River Bush, and examination of a small number of commercially caught salmon at fish dealers suggest the proportion was negligible.

### 5.4.3 Farmed salmon in the open ocean

In 1988, 25 ( $8.2 \%$ ) fish from a sample of 304 fish caught in the fishery at Faroes were classified as reared on the basis of abnormal fins. Fifteen of these fish ( $5 \%$ ) were classified as reared by scale analysis, but only 6 were common to both groups. These approaches may overestimate the numbers of fish farm escapees in the fishery as some of the reared fish identified are likely to have been stocked into rivers as parr or smolts. No new data were collected in 1989.

No farmed fish could be detected from scale samples taken in the Greenland fishery in 1989. However, smolts escaping from fish farms would not be identified as farmed, but as stocked smolts.

### 5.4.4 conclusion

The Working Group recommends that at future meetings countries should present data on the production of farmed salmon, number of salmon that have escaped from specific localities, size and age of the fish, and the time of escape. Furthermore, countries should present estimates of the proportion of farmed salmon in fisheries and spawning populations in their home waters, where possible.

6 QUESTIQNS OF INTEREST TO THE NORTH AMERICAN COMMISSION OF NASCQ
NASCO asked ICES to describe the events of the 1989 fisheries with respect to gear, effort, composition and origin of catch and to estimate exploitation rates and status of the stocks in homewaters and interception fisheries on stocks occurring in the Commission area.

### 6.1 Canada

### 6.1.1 The fisheries 1989

No new management measures were introduced in the Canadian fisheries in 1989. A detailed description of the commercial fisheries was provided in Anon. (1985b) and updated annually by the Working Group (Anon., 1986a,b, 1987, 1988b, 1989a,b).

The total salmon landings for Canada in 1989 were $1,166 t$ (Table 2). The landings of $15 W$ salmon ( $\leqslant 2.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ or $\leqslant 63 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) ( 550 t ) in 1989 were $19 \%$ below the 1988 landings $(677 t$ ) and $18 \%$ below the previous 5 -year mean ( 670 t ). The landings ( 616 t ) of 2 SW salmon ( $>2.7 \mathrm{~kg}$ or $>63 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) in 1989 were only $3 \%$ below the landings of 2SW salmon in 1988 and $13 \%$ below the previous-year mean ( $710 \quad$ t). Of the total Canadian landings by weight, $12 \%$ were in Quebec, $80 \%$ in Newfoundland and Labrador, $5 \%$ in the Maritimes, and $3 \%$ in the Native fisheries. The recreational, commercial, and native composition was as follows:

| Fishery | \% of | 1989 catch |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Recreational | 13.6 |  |
| Commercial | 83.8 |  |
| Native | 2.6 |  |

The decline in total commercial landings from 1,596 th 1987 to $914 t$ in 1989 was spread over all Salmon Fishing Areas of Newfoundland and Labrador and the Quebec North Shore (Table 49). Landings in Newfoundland and Labrador of 832 t were the lowest since 1984 and the second lowest of a 19-year data set (Table 50). Commercial landings of small salmon in 1989 were down in Labrador and the south coast of Newfoundland relative to years since 1985.

Detailed descriptions of the Canadian fisheries and landings are provided for 10 geographic areas (Figure 18) in the North American study Group Report (Anon., 1990a). The landings in the recreational and commercial fisheries by these 10 areas are summarized in Figures 19 and 20.

### 6.1.2 composition and origin of catch

The Canadian fishery in 1989 captured salmon of Canadian and USA origin. Recaptures of tagged $15 W$ salmon of USA and Canadian origin occurred in the Newfoundland and Labrador fisheries.

Salmon in ten commercial salmon fishing ports in Newfoundland and Labrador were scanned for CWTs. These locations were in the southern position of SFA2 and in SFAs $3+4$ (Figure 18). A total of 17,359 salmon was examined from the landings of commercial vessels in Canada during 1989. Of this sample, 100 salmon were found to be adipose-clipped, of which 28 contained CWTs. Approximately $11 \%$ of the salmon examined were from catches in Square Islands, Labrador with the balance coming from Newfoundland. The highest percentage of tagged salmon was observed at Square Islands. The CWTs recovered in Canada were of United States and Canadian-origin. Of the 28 tags recovered, 24
were from 1988 USA-origin hatchery releases in the Penobscot, Connecticut, and Merrimack rivers. Two tags were from 1987 releases, one each from the Connecticut and Miramichi rivers. The remaining two tags were from releases in the Miramichi River in 1988. The number of salmon examined for CWTs and periods of sampling were as follows:

| Location | Sampling period | Number examined | Per cent clipped | Origin |  | Total CWT | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\%}{6} \\ C W T \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Can | USA |  |  |
| Square Islands | 01 Jul - 25 Jul | 1,867 | 0.86 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0.32 |
| Goose Cove | 16 Jun - 24 Jul | 1,990 | 0.40 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0.20 |
| Croque | 15 Jun - 31 Jul | 1,398 | 0.72 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0.29 |
| Conche | 15 Jun - 22 Jul | 3,712 | 0.48 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0.19 |
| Englee | 15 Jun - 04 Aug | 1,403 | 0.07 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.07 |
| Harbour Deep | 15 Jul - 04 Aug | 1,224 | 1.14 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0.25 |
| Campbellton | 05 Jun - 22 Jul | 1,061 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Leading Tickles | 06 Jun - 26 Jul | 1,046 | 0.86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Shoe Cove | 05 Jun - 14 Jul | 1,941 | 0.36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Twillingate | 05 Jun - 02 Aug | 1,717 | 0.99 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0.17 |
| Total |  | 17,359 |  | 3 | 25 | 28 |  |
| Average |  |  | 0.59 |  |  |  | 0.15 |

Carlin tags reported in 1989 from Penobscot River smolts totalled 45, which is a $125 \%$ increase from the 1988 return. Most tags were recovered in Labrador, SFAs $1+2$, with the highest recoveries in Insular Newfoundland occurring in SFA 3. No Connecticut River tags from the 1988 releases have been reported in Canada. Estimates of USA-origin salmon harvested in the 1989 fishery will not be available until after 1990 returns to homewaters.

|  | Salmon fishing areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-14 | Total |
| Penobscot Carlin tags | 21 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 45 |

It would be inappropriate to infer differential exploitation on the USA and Canadian tagged salmon because of the differences in relative numbers of tags at large, location and time of sampling and the number of fish scanned for tags.

### 6.1.3 status of Canadian stocks. 1989

Estimates of spawning escapements relative to target values were derived for the Restigouche (Geographic Area 7; Figure 18), Miramichi (Geographic Area 7), and Saint John (Geographic Area 9) in New Brunswick, Margaree (Geographic Area 7) and LaHave (Geographic Area 8) in Nova Scotia, and Conne River (Geographic Area 3) in Newfoundland as in previous years (Anon., 1989b).

| River | Target values |  |  | 1989 spawning escapement |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Eggs (10 ${ }^{6}$ ) | Fish |  | Eggs ( $10^{6}$ ) | Fish |  |
|  |  | MSW | 15w |  | MSW | 1SW |
| Restigouche | 71.4 | 12,200 | 2,600 | 39.2 | 6,569 | 2,559 |
| Miramichi | 132.0 | 23,600 | 22,600 | 124.1 | 14,636 | 50,641 |
| Saint John ${ }^{1}$ | 29.5 | 4,400 | 3,200 | 21.1 | 3,130 | 7,356 |
| Margaree | 6.7 | 1,036 | 579 | 7.8 | 1,219 | , 606 |
| LaHave ${ }^{2}$ | 1.7 | 94 | 575 | 4.3 | 450 | 2,466 |
| Conne | 7.8 | - | 4,000 | 7.6 | 303 | 3,386 |

${ }^{1}$ Above Mactaquac; wild and hatchery fish.
Above Morgan Falls; wild fish only.
Estimates of egg deposition in 1989 approximated (Miramichi and Conne) or exceeded (Margaree and LaHave) target egg requirements in 4 rivers. In the Miramichi River, the deficit of eggs from MSW spawners (approximately $30 \%$ ) was compensated for by the large escapement of $15 W$ salmon. On the Saint John and Restigouche rivers, the egg deposition rates were only $70 \%$ and $55 \%$ of the target levels, respectively. Targets have been approximated or exceeded in none of the last 8 years on the Restigouche, 6 of the last 8 years on the Miramichi, 2 of the last 8 years on the Saint John, 4 of the last 7 years on the Margaree, and in all years on the LaHave (Anon., 1990a). Returns of MSW fish to major New Brunswick rivers continue to be short of expectations derived from historical MSW: 1SW relationships.

Additional assessments based on counts obtained at fishways, counting fences, or by divers in 1989 suggest that target egg depositions were met on Western Arm Brook (Geographic Area 4), Grand and Middle rivers, Cape Breton (Geographic Area 8), and Big Salmon and Alma rivers (Geograhic Area 9). Seventy-five per cent of the target was estimated to have been achieved on the Godbout and de la Trinité (Geographic Area $5 ; 80 \%$ in some other rivers), and a number of rivers in Gaspé (Geographic Area 6). The Liscomb River (Geographic Area 8), a development project hindered by low pH , met only $50 \%$ of the target.

Counts of $15 W$ salmon obtained at fishways and counting fences (Anon., 1990a) in Insular Newfoundland (Geographic Areas 2, 3, and 4) were down from those of 1988 and mean counts, 1984-1988 in 11 out of 15 cases, many by as much as $50 \%$. Counts of 1 SW fish at 11 facilities in the Maritime Provinces (Geographic Areas 7, 8, and 9) were down from those of 1988 and the 1984-1988 means in 7 of 10 cases. Two of 4 fishways in Quebec (Geographic Areas 5 and 6) had counts lower than those of 1988 or 1984-1988. Counts of MSW salmon in Newfoundland were similar to those of 1988 although they were low in both years. Those of the Maritime Provinces were below 1988 and the 1984-1988 means in 6 of 10 cases. MSW counts at 4 fishways in Quebec were greater than those of 1988 or the 1984-1988 means.

### 6.1.4 Exploitation rates on the Canadian stocks

The exploitation rate was estimated in the recreational fisheries on nine 1 SW stocks in Newfoundland and in the commercial fisheries for two $15 W$ stocks in Newfoundland.

Exploitation rates for the Saint John River salmon stock were calculated for MSW salmon in homewater fisheries and non-maturing 1SW salmon in Newfoundland fisheries, and West Greenland fisheries.

Counts of $15 W$ fish were available for nine salmon populations at fishways or fish counting fences in Newfoundland (1983-1989). Angling catches were also available for areas above and below these facilities. Exploitation rates were calculated using the formula:

$$
u=\frac{A_{a}+A_{b}}{A_{b}+T}
$$

where:
$A_{a}=$ angling catch above fence or fishway,
$\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{b}}^{\mathrm{a}}=$ angling catch below fence or fishway,
$\mathrm{T}^{\mathrm{b}}=$ count from fence or fishway trap.
Analysis of variance was used to test the hypotheses that there were no differences in the exploitation rates among rivers and among years. The exploitation rates were arcsine transformed as recommended by Sokal and Rolhf (1969) for data such as percentages and proportions.

The results indicate a range in exploitation rates from a low of 0.076 on Exploits River in 1989 to a high of 0.530 on Middle Brook in 1988 (Table 51). Overall, mean exploitation rate was 0.229 on all rivers and for all years, and river means ranged from 0.131 on Grand Bank Brook to 0.426 on Middle Brook (Anon. , 1990a). Analysis of variance revealed that mean exploitation rates were significantly different among river systems and among years. Although effort increased, there was no apparent trend in exploitation rates. Exploitation rates may be overestimated because a few salmon may have spawned in tributaries and in the main stems below the various counting facilities. Modelling of the exploitation patterns of Newfoundland salmon stocks may require annual estimates of exploitation.

Exploitation rates for commercial fisheries were calculated from Carlin tagging studies on salmon stocks of Conne River (SFA 11) in 1989 and Exploits River (SFA 4) in 1988-1989.

The estimate of commercial exploitation on the Conne River salmon stock, using a tag reporting rate of 0.7 , is 0.03. The low commercial exploitation rate on this stock in comparison to exploitation rates on other Newfoundland stocks is related to the early run timing of this stock. If commercial exploitation is as low as this in other years, then the smolt to 1 SW return rate to Conne River might provide estimates of natural mortality.

For the Exploits River salmon stock, the commercial exploitation rate was calculated, using a tag reporting rate of 0.70 in the
commercial and recreational fisheries. The estimated commercial exploitation rate was 0.61 in 1988 and 0.57 in 1989. The Working Group noted that some tagged salmon may have passed upstream through the fishway undetected which would bias the exploitation rate upwards. However, there is some evidence that the reporting rate for tags from the commercial fisheries may be too high (Section 6.1.6), which would tend to offset the positive bias referred to above.

The total tag return rate was $0.12 \%$ in 1988 and $0.16 \%$ in 1989. The difference in tag return rates appears to be attributable to increased marine natural mortality because commercial exploitation was similar in both years, i.e., about $60 \%$.

A more detailed description of the analysis of the exploitation rates for the above Newfoundland stocks is provided in Anon. (1990a).

The Working Group reviewed a time series of Carlin tag returns, harvest estimates, and exploitation rates of Saint John River origin non-maturing $15 W$ salmon in Newfoundland and Labrador and West Greenland (1974-1988) and their 2SW counterparts in homewaters 1975-1989.

Estimation of harvest in distant fisheries followed the procedure of Anon. (1986b) to estimate the harvest of USA-origin salmon in Canadian and west Greenland fisheries, i.e., $H=t x \quad L /[R x(1-N C)$ $x$ Ratio], and was for only that portion of the stock which originated at or above Mactaquac Dam. In accordance with harvest estimates for USA salmon (Anon., 1987, 1988a), reporting rates used were as shown below:

| Fishery | Years | Tag reporting rate, $R$ |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Labrador | all | 0.9 |
| Newfoundland | all |  |
| Greenland | $1975-1985$ | Annually variable (Anon., 1987) |
|  | 1986 on | 0.8 |

Parameter values for $N C$ and $L$ were set at 0.1 and 0.9 , respectively (Anon., 1987), except $N C=0.2$ in West Greenland (Anon., 1988b). All tags returned from $15 W$ salmon captured in Newfoundland and Labrador were assumed to be those of potential 2SW maiden salmon.

Estimation of the RATIO parameter varied slightly from the approach outlined in Anon. (1987) because, i) tags in homewaters were returned from more than the recreational fishery (e.g., a by-catch in non-salmon gear, commercial fishery and native fishery each, in all probability, with an annually variable tag reporting rate) and ii) independent estimates of total homewater MSW salmon returns destined for Mactaquac were available. Hence, RATIO values (Table 52) were the number of tagged 25 W salmon counted at Mactaquac divided between the total hatchery and wild 2SW salmon counted (MSW salmon less an estimate of previous spawners) at Mactaquac.

Exploitation rates in the distant fisheries were based on homewater returns of $25 W$ salmon and the estimated harvests in New-
foundland and Labrador and West Greenland (see Section 4.1.5).
Basic assumptions were:

1) 2 SW salmon returning to Mactaquac are the survivors of either the West Greenland fishery or the Newfoundland and Labrador fishery but not both.
2) Natural mortality is 0.12 per year.
3) Natural mortality is negligible during the period of the fishery.
4) The harvests in the fisheries were assumed to occur in the week in which the median number of tagged fish were captured, i.e., week 27 (July O2-08) year $i$, in Newfoundland and Labrador and week 33 (Aug. 20-26) year i in West Greeland; homewater returns and removals were assumed to occur in week 27 , year $i+1$.

There were 365 tag returns from NAFO Divisions of Greenland in 1974-1988 (Table 53) and 327 from Salmon Fishing Areas of Newfoundland and Labrador (Table 54). Distant harvest accounted for $42 \%$ of the potential 2 SW salmon, $58 \%$ were accounted for in homewater returns (Table 55). Distribution of the total 1974-1989 estimated harvest was $37 \%$ in Greenland, $36 \%$ in homewaters, $23 \%$ in insular Newfoundland, and $4 \%$ in Labrador.

Estimates of exploitation rates in homewater and distant fisheries for $P=0.3,0.5$, and 0.7 are in Table 56. Estimation of exploitation rates averaged 0.33 for $N e w f o u n d l a n d$ and Labrador and 0.41 for West Greenland, 1974-1988, using $P=0.5$. The average annual exploitation rate in homewaters over the same period was 0.406 .

Ratios of Greenland harvest to homewater returns were positiyely correlated with ratios for Maine rivers (Anon., 1989a) ( $r^{2}=$ $0.704 ; \mathrm{P}<0.01, \mathrm{n}=13$ ) while the ratios for estimates of harvest in Newfoundland and Labrador were not correlated. Estimated exploitation rates for Maine stocks in West Greenland 1974-1986 (1979 excluded) were also positively correlated with those of the Saint John ( $r^{2}=0.794 ; P$ <0.01).

### 6.1.5 Harvest estimates of USA-Oxigin salmon in Canada, 1967-1988

### 6.1.5.1 Comparison of Carlin tag and CWT harvest estimates of 15 W salmon in 1988

The Working Group considered harvest estimates of Maine-origin stocks in Newfoundland and Labrador derived from CWT and Carlin tagged salmon for areas sampled during CWT sampling. Estimates based on Carlin tags for the 1988 fishery were calculated, using the method described described in Anon. (1987), and as modified in this report. CWT harvest estimates were computed as in Anon. (1989b) except for the inclusion of the fishway passage efficiency factor of $85 \%$. This factor was used in the calculation of the CWT tagged to untagged ratio for $25 W$ salmon in homewaters and the total number of CWTs in the trap in the Penobscot River. To compute the tag-raising factor for the 1988 CWT recovery date, the following 1989 inputs were used:

| Run Estimate | 2,941 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Total CWT | 634 |
| CWT at the trap | 471 |
| CWT by angling | 80 |
| Untagged/trap | 1,715 |
| Untagged/angled | 233 |

From these data, the CWT to run ratio was 0.21561 and the raising factor for tags was 4.638. Estimated numbers of tags for a sample stratum in the fishery were raised for non-catch fishing mortality (Anon., 1989b) and raised to total harvest for the stratum.

Comparative harvest estimates based on CWT and Carlin tag recoveries for the communities and Statistical Sections sampled are presented in Table 57. As observed in Anon. (1989b), the ratio between the two estimates varied among locations, but the CWT estimate was usually higher. Additionally, when the harvest for communities was subtracted from the respective Statistical Sections, higher CWT to Carlin estimate ratios resulted. As observed with the 1987 fishery and sampling, Carlin tag recovery by port samplers may have increased the local reporting rate for Carlin tags.

The inclusion or exclusion of carlin tags of unknown recovery date in the Carlin method were found to have a large effect on the ratio between the CWT and Carlin harvest estimates. It was noted by the Working Group that the time period of the CWT sampling in those locations with Carlin returns of unknown recovery date are weeks of high probability of encountering USA stocks as determined by the analysis of historical Carlin tag returns.

The Working Group reviewed the list of concerns developed for similar calculations from data for the 1987 fishery (Anon., 1989b). Considering the expanded program for CWT scanning (new sampling locations), the working Group re-emphasized its concern over sample stratification in respect to timing, location, and size composition of the catch, in communities sampled. New information on run timing of tagged fish returning to the veazie Dam on the Penobscot River suggests that CWT and Carlin tagged fish may have similar migrations. Other concerns about sampling and the statistical robustness of the comparison remain unresolved. Although it is unlikely that the two harvest estimates could be shown to be different by parametric statistical methods (see Table 57 and Anon., 1989b), the Working Group noted that this was the second year the CWT harvest estimates were found to be higher than the comparable Carlin tag harvest estimates. Since the CWT estimates do not require an assumed reporting rate, they potentially offer a means of estimating reporting rates for carlin tags. These data indicate that the reporting rate in Newfoundland and Labrador is lower than the 70 and $90 \%$ rates used in the harvest model.

### 6.1.5.2 Historical harvest of 1 SW and 2SW salmon

The Working Group expanded the assessment of USA-origin salmon harvest in Canada to include $25 W$ salmon catches occurring in Newfoundland and Labrador, and both $15 W$ and 2 SW salmon catches occurring in regions outside of Newfoundland and Labrador. In
addition, recent findings on the reporting rate of Carlin tags in Maine and the fish passage efficiency of fishways on Maine rivers were incorporated in the calculation of the ratio of tagged to untagged $2 S W$ salmon in the homewater run (RATIO) (See Section 4.1.4 for details of changes in RATIO calculation).

Tag returns, with the exception of returns from North Shore Quebec, are summarized by Salmon Fishing Areas, whereas in previous assessments, these summaries were presented by statistical Area. Harvest estimates by standard week are updated for both sea ages in Anon. (1990a).

The Working Group updated the time series of tag returns and harvest estimates of USA-origin 15 W salmon in Newfoundland and Labrador. Tag returns for Maine-origin $15 W$ salmon can be found in Table 58. Estimated harvest of 1SW salmon in Newfoundland and Labrador are summarized by year for $85 \%$ fish passage efficiency in Table 59. Estimates based on $85 \%$ efficiency are approximately $5 \%$ lower than the $100 \%$ efficiency estimates; the percent difference varies among years (Anon., 1990a). The harvest estimates for the 1988 fishery totalled 393 salmon at $85 \%$ passage efficiency and are distributed primarily in SFAs 1-3.

Tag returns from 15 W salmon of Maine-origin harvested in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick are summarized in Table 60 . In addition to tag returns from SFAs 19-23, four tags were recovered in Zones Q5-9 of North Shore Quebec. Most tag returns (approximately $84 \%$ ) were recovered in SFAs $21-23$, which comprise the Bay of Fundy and the Southwest Shore of Nova Scotia. The Working Group assumed that all of these returns were maturing salmon with the exception of the recaptures from Quebec. Similar to the summaries for Newfoundland and Labrador $1 S W$ returns, harvest estimates are presented by year for fish passage efficiency 85\% in Table 61.

Tag returns from 25W salmon of Maine-origin harvested in Newfoundland and Labrador are summarized in Table 62. For the purposes of harvest estimation and run reconstruction modelling, the MSW components are reported separately. Tag returns are distributed among SFAs and have averaged four per year. Harvest estimates are presented by year for fish passage efficiency of $85 \%$ in Table 63.

Tag returns from $25 W$ salmon of Maine-origin intercepted in Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick are summarized in Table 64. Almost all the returns were from the Bay of Fundy area and more than half were from recoveries made in 1968. Harvest estimates are presented by year and at fish passage efficiency $85 \%$ in Table 65. The Working Group assumed all of these returns were maturing salmon except the single tag recovery in North Shore Quebec.

### 6.1.6 Effectiveness of new or proposed management measures

No new or proposed management measures were introduced in Canada. However, the Working Group assessed the combined effects of all measures taken by Canada to reduce the harvest of USA-origin salmon by comparing only the harvest of $15 W$ salmon of Maine-origin in Newfoundland and Labrador fishery with the run size of 2SW fish the following year in Maine (Table 66 ). The harvest to run
ratio of 0.134 for the year 1988 was the second lowest for the period 1967-1988.

### 6.2 USA

### 6.2.1 The fisheries in 1989

The unadjusted angling harvest (in numbers) by sea age for Maine rivers in 1989 is presented below:

| River | Number of Atlantic Salmon |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1989 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 SW | 2 SW | 3 | SW | P.S. |  |
| St Croix | 7 | (grilse only) |  |  |  |  |
| Dennys | 1 | 11 | 0 | only | 0 | 7 12 |
| E. Machias | 14 | 16 | 0 |  | 1 | 12 31 |
| Machias | 7 | 9 | 0 |  | 0 | 16 |
| Narraguagus |  |  | in | 198 |  |  |
| Union | 4 0 | 35 | 0 |  | 0 | 39 |
| Penobscot | 121 | 3 244 | 1 |  | 0 | 4 |
| Ducktrap | 0 | 244 0 | 1 |  | 2 | 368 |
| Sheepscot | 3 | 2 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| Kennebec | 0 | 2 | O |  | 0 | 5 |
| Saco | 0 | 3 | 0 |  | O | 2 3 |
| Total | 157 | 325 | 2 |  | 3 | 487 |

The sport catch of salmon in Maine during 1989 was considerably higher than either $1988(89 \%)$ or 1987 ( $73 \%$ ). The sport catch in eastern Maine rivers was $28 \%$ 1SW salmon in 1989.

The licence sales in 1989 were the same for residents $(2,375)$ as in 1988 and $20 \%$ less (268) for non-residents. The number of salmon caught and released exceeded the number caught and killed.

### 6.2.2 Composition and oxigin of the catch

The catches in USA rivers in 1989 are believed to have been of
USA origin.

### 6.2.3 Status of the USA stocks

Catches in 1989 in Maine rivers with salmon runs that are primarily of wild origin, although higher than in the previous two years, were $52 \%$ below the long-term average (1967-1988). The increased catches in 1989 were primarily due to increases in 1SW salmon of both wild and hatchery origin (Anon., 1990a).

The Working Group reviewed the age structure of the angling catch for three Maine rivers for the period prior to the Greenland fishery (to 1961) and during the Greenland fishery (1962-1989).

For all three rivers the age distributions of the catch was different ( $P$ <O.OO1) for the two time periods. The differences in
the distributions are in part due to significant increases in the catches of $15 W$ salmon ( $P=0.05$ ). However, the major influence on the age distributions was the highly significant ( $P=<0.001$ ) decrease in the numbers of salmon in the 3SW/PS category.

In addition to a decline in the numbers of $3 S W / P S$ in the sport fishery since 1962, numbers of $25 W$ salmon, which comprise the major portion of the angling catch in both time periods, appear also to have declined in two of the three rivers (Figure 21).

Survival of hathcery-reared smolts of the Penobscot River for the period 1968-1989 are reported in Anon. (1990a). The total return rates for the 1985-1987 smolt classes were among the lowest observed during the past 19 years. The low rates of return are due to a decrease in the rate of return of MSW salmon (Figure 22) although the $15 W$ salmon return rates increased.

During the period 1966-1987, more than 1.2 million Carlin-tagged hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon smolts were released in Maine rivers. A total of 3,755 homewater tag returns were obtained from a variety of sources and only $2 \%$ of the total returns came from rivers other than the one where the smolts were originally stocked (Table 67).

Salmon ratios 1SW:MSW (by smolt class) for the Penobscot River salmon for the period 1969-1989 are shown in Figure 23. Although returns from the 1985-1987 smolt classes have yielded the highest 1SW:MSW ratios in the history of the Penobscot River restoration programe, smolt to $15 W$ salmon return rates are independent ( $r^{2}=0.086$ ) of smolt to MSW salmon return rates.

The number of MSW female spawners required for full habitat utilisation ( $2.4 \mathrm{eggs} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) was estimated for three New England rivers. Spawning escapement of MSW female salmon, as counted at fishway traps (incuding hatchery broodstock), were:

| River (Target; MSW females) | Year | Total run <br> (both sexes) | No. MSW <br> females |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| Penobscot River (Target=3, 000) | 1985 | 3,365 | 1,400 |
|  | 1986 | 4,529 | 1,750 |
|  | 1987 | 2,510 | 858 |
|  | 1988 | 2,855 | 1,002 |
|  | 1989 | 3,087 | 972 |
| Merrimack River (Target=1,537) | 1985 |  |  |
|  | 1986 | 214 | 105 |
|  | 1987 | 103 | 53 |
|  | 1988 | 65 | 62 |
|  | 1989 | 84 | 33 |
| Connecticut River (Target= | 1985 |  | 410 |
|  | 4,076 ) | 1986 | 318 |
|  | 1987 | 353 | 152 |
|  | 1988 | 95 | 170 |
|  | 1989 | 109 | 59 |
|  |  |  | 57 |

The estimated total run of $25 W$ salmon to Maine rivers in 1989 was 2,941 salmon, based upon a fish passage efficiency of $85 \%$
(Section 6.1.5). Although the total was similar to 1988, it was $25 \%$ below the mean run size $(3,917)$ for the period 1979-1988.

### 6.2.4 Exploitation rates

In the development of the Carlin tag harvest model for Maine stocks, it was necessary to estimate reporting rates for untagged and tagged salmon returning to Maine rivers. The estimates of these rates adopted by the Working Group are 80 and $90 \%$, respectively (Anon., 1987). If these reporting rates are accurate, estimates of uncorrected angler exploitation from the returns of tagged fish should be higher than those from the returns of untagged fish. An examination of the historical time series of exploitation estimates for the two groups showed that the estimates for untagged fish was generally higher than for tagged salmon (Anon., 1989a). A re-analysis of the data and information on run timing indicated that the rate for tagged salmon is not higher than the rate for untagged salmon (Anon., 1990a). Consequently, the Working Group set the reporting rates for both tagged and untagged fish at $80 \%$.

The preliminary results of an ongoing fish passage efficiency evaluation (1987-1989) of the Penobscot River counting facility were reviewed. Based upon this, the Working Group decided to apply a fish passage efficiency of 0.85 to all fishway trapping facilities. The revised exploitation rates for the penobscot River, based upon a fish passage efficiency of 0.85 , are reported in Anon. (1990a). The exploitation rate in 1989 was $12.6 \%$, which is $91 \%$ higher than in 1988.

### 6.2.5 Effectiveness of management measures

No new management measures measures instituted late effectiveness of management were not reported on measures instituted in 1988 in Maine impossible to evaluate.

### 6.3 France (Islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon)

Information collected by NASCO, concerning the salmon fisheries of st. Pierre and Miquelon, was reviewed. In 1989, the licensed salmon fishery consisted of 13 professional fishermen using 125 mm mesh gill nets up to $1,080 \mathrm{~m}$ long and 37 recreational fishermen using nets up to 180 m long. The minimum landing size is 48 cm . The salmon fishing season is 1 May to 31 July (extracted from a copy of the fishing regulations for st. Pierre and Miquelon).

NASCO reported the numbers and total weight of salmon landed in 1987 to 1989 . The numbers of small and large salmon caught were estimated from the average weight of small and large salmon, each year, caught in Statistical Section 33, Newfoundland. The Working Group was unsure if the catch reported by NASCO included catches by recreational fishermen.

| Year | No. of fish <br> reported | Weight <br> (tonnes) | Mean wt |  | Sect.33 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| small | No. of | large | No. of <br> small | large |  |  |
| 1987 | 442 | 0.984 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 406 | 36 |
| 1988 | 813 | 2.084 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 597 | 216 |
| 1989 | 971 | 2.590 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 604 | 367 |

Other information supplied to the Working Group indicated that catches by professional fishermen were as follows:

|  | Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |  |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2 |  |

St. Pierre and Miquelon have no native salmon populations. The Working Group requests that information on biological characteristics of the catch be provided for its next meeting. Also, the differences between the report by NASCO of the catch and the official catch should be resolved. The Working Group requested that a longer time series of catches be provided including the distribution of catches by week.

## 7 HOMEWATER FISHERIES

### 7.1 Canada

The total salmon landings in Canada in 1989 were $1,166 t$, consisting of 550 t and 616 t in the small and large categories, respectively. The commercial fisheries harvested $78.4 \%$ ( 914 t ), the recreational fisheries $18.2 \%$ ( 212 t ), and the native fisheries $3.4 \%$ ( 40 t). Further information is available in Section 6.1.

## USA

There is no commercial harvesting of salmon allowed in the USA, and Maine is the only state that allows angling. The total catch in 1989 was 487 salmon, of which $32 \%$ were 1 SW and $68 \%$ MSW salmon. The total catch was $89 \%$ higher than in 1988 . More detailed information related to USA homewater fisheries is given in section 6.2 .

### 7.2 North East Atlantic

### 7.2.1 The Fishery in 1989

The total nominal catch in homewater fisheries in the North East Atlantic in 1989 was 3,907 $t$ (excluding catch at Faroes). Most countries reported a decrease in catch, relative to 1988, with France, Iceland, Ireland, Norway, and Sweden having particularly poor catches (Table 2). Only two countries reported increased catches, Finland, where the fishing season opened earlier than
normal and there was a large increase in numbers of recreational fishermen, and N. Ireland, where a very dry summer delayed migration into rivers until after the peak of the coastal fishery.

In almost all countries, a contributing factor to the decreases in catches was a reduction in angling catches, attributable to low river flows. This was particularly evident in England and Wales, where angling catches were $44 \%$ lower than in 1988.

Probably the single most important factor affecting the Norwegian fishery in 1989 was the ban on drift netting in Norwegian homewaters. Poor catches of $15 W$ salmon in Swedish waters were attributed to increased mortality on the migrating 1988 smolts, where toxic algal blooms occurred in coastal waters. Returns of 2 SW salmon in 1989 were not affected by this and the numbers caught were close to the long-term average.

Iceland and the USSR reported increases in the proportion of $1 S W$ salmon in the runs, but in the former case, the $2 S W$ component of the run was only half of that expected. In the USSR, the unusually high proportion of $1 S W$ salmon compared to other sea age groups was attributed to anomalously high sea temperatures in parts of the Barents Sea.

### 7.2.2 Exploitation rates and the status of stocks in homewaters

Data available for 1989 indicate a decrease in exploitation rates in several countries, though this was not uniform across all sea ages of fish. Stock levels were thought to be variable, within as well as among countries, though overall stock levels in freshwater are thought to be down relative to recent years.

Exploitation rates in France (R. Elorn) were higher on spring salmon (62\%) than on $15 W$ fish ( $6 \%$ ), with 1SW fish forming the largest stock component ( $80-90 \%$ ) in small rivers where there are traps. Runs size increased in some and decreased in others.
Exploitation rates for the North Esk in 1989 indicated an exploitation over the year of $35 \%$ and $36 \%$ on $15 W$ and MSW salmon, respectively, in this scottish river, while the adult escapements ( $80 \%$, occurring outwith the netting season) was the second highest in recent years.

Effort in the Irish drift net fisheries was lower in 1989 than in 1988 in most areas. This reduced effort was reflected in higher angling catches and is likely to have resulted in improved spawning escapements despite an overall reduction in marine survival of smolts, relative to the high 1988 values. However, on the stock where exploitation was measured it was similar to 1988 , between $72 \%$ and $82 \%$. In Northern Ireland, data from the River Bush suggested an increase in homewater exploitation in 1989 on microtagged 15 SW fish ( $89 \%$ ) and 2 SW fish ( $60 \%$ ). The adult run on the River Bush was much poorer than expected, but this is thought to reflect lower flow conditions which prevailed until well past the peak of the commercial fishery. Elsewhere, runs were very good (highest in the Foyle system for several years), suggesting exploitation rates were lower for these stocks.

In Norway in 1989, marine exploitation rates were estimated on the River Imsa and River Drammen stocks. For two levels of tag
reporting, $50 \%$ and $70 \%$ the following estimates were produced:

|  |  | $50 \%$ |  | $70 \%$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Stock | Smolt type | $15 W$ | $2 S W$ | $15 W$ | $25 W$ |
| R.Imsa | Wild | 0.67 | 0.74 | 0.59 | 0.67 |
| R.Imsa | $1+$ | 0.56 | 0.86 | 0.48 | 0.81 |
| R.Imsa | $2+$ | 0.34 | 0.44 | 0.27 | 0.38 |
| R.Drammen | $1+$ | 0.40 | 0.57 | 0.32 | 0.50 |
| R.Drammen | $2+$ | - | 0.60 | - | 0.53 |

Compared with estimates from 1988, exploitation rates decreased for all categories of salmon of the River Imsa stock, except for 1SW wild fish. Exploitation rates on $15 W$ salmon of the River Drammen stock decreased, but increased on 2SW fish. The withinriver exploitation rate on the River Drammen decreased from 0.53 in 1988 to 0.35 in 1989.

Norwegian stocks continued to suffer the effects of gyrodactylus salaris, which is now present in 33 salmon rivers, while acidification continues to deplete salmon stocks.

In Sweden, restoration efforts using liming have reportedly increased the smolt production by 49,000-93,000 smolts in acidified west coast rivers, though high rainfall in the winter 1989-1990 counteracted liming efforts in several rivers.

In Iceland, homewater exploitation rates in the R. Ellidadr were $41 \%$ in 1989, compared to $52 \%$ in 1988 . Exploitation rates for most rivers varied between $30 \%$ and $80 \%$.

In Finland, juvenile stocks are reported to be low in several important rivers. General increases in the proportion of salmon weighing $2-4.9 \mathrm{~kg}$ in the catches were attributed to the new Norwegian fishery regulations and increased number of fish farm escapees (see Section 7.3).

In the USSR, exploitation rates in the rivers of the Barent Sea and the White Sea basins were $67.7 \%$ and $51.8 \%$, respectively. The number of spawners in the rivers of the Murmansk region was satisfactory. But for the Arkhangelsk and River Pechora regions, poor utilisation of spawning areas was reported. Due to few tag returns, it is not possible to estimate the exploitation rates in the sea for salmon stocks from the USSR.

### 7.2.3 Effectiveness of management measures

In Iceland, new regulations were introduced in 1989, governing gear, mesh size, and location of sea-char and sea trout nets in the sea, in order to minimize the accidental catching of salmon. Regulations introduced in 1988 to control transport of stocks and releases in the wild appear to have reduced transfer of stocks between river systems.

Other measures introduced in 1989 to protect stocks included deployment of two new fishery inspection vessels by Ireland to patrol their offshore drift net fishery and buy-outs of a number
of riverine or estuarine net fisheries in England and Wales and Northern Ireland. The effectiveness of these measures has probably allowed an increase in escapement to freshwater, but no direct relationship can be expected, given the numerous factors controlling catch and effort and the particularly unusual weather conditions in 1989.

In Scotland, several local fishery regulations were introduced during 1989, but it will not be possible to assess their effects until late 1990. In Finland, regulations will come into effect in 1990 in the River Teno, where gill netting in the tributaries will be prohibited and recreational fishing restricted.

In the USSR, commercial fishing for salmon in the R. Pechora was prohibited in 1989, to remain in effect for a seven-year period.

No other changes in fishery regulations were reported for 1989

### 7.3 Effectiveness of Recent Management Measures in Norway

During 1989, the most significant management measures to be introduced in Norwegian waters was the total ban on drift netting. Further measures restricted effort in other Norwegian net fisheries, especially those using bend nets, while salmon fishing by all methods was banned in 74 of approximately 500 rivers.

These regulatory measures had an impact on the catch in Norwegian homewaters in 1989:

Nominal catches in Norwegian homewaters 1982-1989 (t round weight) broken down to drift net fishery, marine fishery excluding drift nets (other nets) and freshwater fishery and the proportion of the total catch taken in freshwater:

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 590 | 826 | 866 | 667 | 795 | 552 | 527 | 0 |
| Drift nets | 469 | 418 | 458 | 572 | 497 | 461 | 314 | 484 |
| Other nets | 289 | 306 | 299 | 322 | 306 | 372 | 235 | 397 |
| Freshwater | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.22 | 0.45 |
| Proportion in | 1,348 | 1,550 | 1,623 | 1,561 | 1,598 | 1,385 | 1,076 | 881 |
| freshwater |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In the period 1982-1988, the total nominal catch of salmon fluctuated between 1,076 and $1,623 t$, but decreased to 881 t in 1989, most probably as a result of the new management measures. In 1989, the marine catch of salmon was $484 t$, which is much lower than for 1982-1988, when this catch varied between 841 and $1,324 \mathrm{t}$. The catch in the marine salmon fisheries, excluding drift netting, was close to the average for this period. It is likely that the ban on drift netting in 1989 has resulted in $a$ larger number of salmon being available to the other salmon fisheries. The regulation of these fisheries has probably resulted in a substantial increase in freshwater escapement suggested by increased catches in freshwater. In 1989, freshwater catch accounted for $45 \%$ of the total nominal catch compared to
between 18 and $27 \%$ over the years 1982-1988. Increased freshwater escapement is also suggested by the reduction in marine exploitation rates on most components of the River Imsa salmon stock. This was not the case for salmon of the River Drammen stock. However, drift nets have only exploited this stock to a small extent. The management measures introduced in freshwater have most probably resulted in increased spawning escapement as demonstrated for the River Drammen stock (Anon., 1990b).

## 8 THE RATLO OF MICROTAGGED TO ADIPOSE FIN-CLIPPED SALMON

The Working Group was asked by ACFM to review and provide explanation for the difference between the ratios of microtagged to adipose fin-clipped salmon at release and at recapture in fisheries and sampling traps.

The Working Group have compiled tagging and fin-clip data since the 1987 release year. These data are presented as separate annual reports in a prescribed format. It should be noted that the columns marked fin-clips in the compilation includes clips on any fin and not merely adipose fin-clips. The data also include many juvenile age classes which will migrate to sea in different years, and some of these age classes will have a mortality before migration.

The Working Group examined the possibility that the difference in the ratios at release and recapture sites could be related to tag loss. Tag loss rates for microtagging have been estimated by most tagging agencies and have generally been less than $5 \%$ and frequently less than $1 \%$.

In the Faroes fishery, the number of microtagged fish per thousand fish caught has increased in line with the increase in numbers of salmon being microtagged. The percentage of adipose fin-clipped fish in the catch has also risen. The number of microtagged fish as a percentage of the number of clips has also increased although the percentage has been variable. A number of countries are releasing adipose fin-clipped fish which have not been recorded in the compilation of tagging and fin-clipping data. Ireland released 100,000 annually up to 1989. Scotland released in excess of 50,000 clipped fish in 1988. It is suspected that a considerable number of adipose clipped fish are released in Norway. The USSR releases large numbers of finclipped parr annually.

Tagging data suggest that there is little contribution from Ireland or Scotland, but the numbers of untagged fin-clipped fish in the Faroes fishery could easily be accounted for by the numbers of fish being released in Sweden, Norway, and the USSR.

The percentage of untagged fin-clipped fish in the homewater fisheries of countries using microtags in the North East Atlantic Commission Area was considered to be the same as would be predicted from the known (or estimated) numbers of fin-clipped and microtagged fish released in the area. This ratio will, of course, be different from the ratio of bulked tag to adipose clips releases.

In the fisheries in Newfoundland, Labrador, and West Greenland, and in homewaters, similar proportions for microtagged to adipose
fin-clipped comparisons cannot be expected. Reasons for the disparity include: the presence of both European and North American stocks at West Greenland, different stock survival rates, different rates of maturity, different sea-age composition in stocks and different stock migration patterns and distribution. Homewater returns were measured only on the Penobscot River, where all fish released have adipose fin-clips and are all microtagged, and there were few adipose fin-clipped fish caught without tags.

There does not seem to be any great difference in ratios between adipose fin-clipped and microtagged fish in release and sampling sites, other than can be accounted for by tag loss. Differences in the ratio in high seas fisheries can be expected and can be explained by the factors mentioned above.

## 9 APPROPRIATENESS OF CONDUCTING FURTHER EXPERIMENTAL ACOUSTIC SURVEYS at SEA

The interest in an acoustic survey at the Faroes stemmed from the perception that acoustic estimates of abundance could be related to the data available on CPUE. For this purpose it is only necessary to relate CPUE data to point estimates of abundance of salmon in an area.

The possibility of a feasibility study done by an outside consultant was discussed; such a solution was recommended by the Working Group in 1987. However, the Anadromous and Catadromous Fish Committee decided to recommend that this study should be conducted at Faroes jointly by the Faroese Fisheries Laboratory, the Marine Laboratory, Aberdeen and the Institute of Marine Research, Bergen. The conclusion from that trial was that, given the equipment available and the apparent scattered distribution of salmon in the sea, it would not be appropriate to conduct further experimental acoustic surveys for assessing salmon populations at sea at this time.

The working Group concluded that further work in this field would be very expensive because new techniques would have to be developed. A possible line of development might be to utilize two side scanning 38 kHz transducers in a towed body.

The Working Group recommended that before any further expensive surveys are planned, a desk study should be carried out to analyze the data on CPUE in more detail in order to get a better understanding of the distribution of salmon in time and space. Surveys already carried out on the West Coast of Canada and elsewhere should be assessed in detail.

## 10 METHODS TO OBTAIN DATA ON MOVEMENTS OF SALMON IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC, PARTICULARLY IN RELATION TO FISHERIES

The Working Group was requested by ACFM to review methods to obtain data on movements of salmon in the North Atlantic, particularly in relation to fisheries.

The Working Group is conscious that this question has wide implications, but decided to limit the discussions to movements of
fish on the high seas. It discussed the many types of marks and tags available for investigating fish movements. Tracking experiments, and their role in studies of fish migrations, were also considered. As these methods are well described in the literature, it was not necessary to list them in this report.

The Working Group considered that salmon run reconstruction models are essential to providing management advice and to develop sound assessments of salmon stocks. One of the key problems in the development of run reconstruction models is the estimation of migratory routes and the fraction of the stock available to distant fisheries. Existing information on movements can be used to strengthen the run reconstruction model (see Section 3). More detailed information including smolt run timing, smolt size, and swimming speed of different sized fish, water currents and current speed along the migration routes, and arrival time in the different fisheries, should be examined.

The use of large-scale marine tagging experiments to estimate the proportions of the population available to the different fisheries was evaluated. Several problems complicate estimates from these experiments and necessitate a high number of tagged fish. Experiences from earlier large-scale marine tagging experiments make the feasibility of tagging a sufficient number of salmon questionable.

There are some data on the movements of salmon in the immediate post-smolt phase and further effort is needed in this area.

Most current tagging programmes utilize externally or internally tagged smolts. Tag recaptures in various fisheries are used to infer migration routes and/or timing and the composition of the fishery. Such programmes are best linked to index rivers, where quantification of the level and timing of adult return will be possible. If index rivers can be used as indicators of stock complexes, then valuable data on national contributions to fisheries can be derived. Numbers of fish tagged and recaptured are critical to such programmes, and it is essential that good tag recovery programmes are in place (in the case of microtags) or that reporting rates are known (in the case of external tags).

Further research should be carried out to determine whether natural features such as body form, scales, gene frequencies, etc., could yield information on the extent of movement and mixing of stocks in high seas fisheries.

## 11 COMPILATION OF TAG RELEASES AND FIN-CLIP DATA FOR 1989

Data were provided by Working Group members on the prescribed form and have been compiled as a separate report (Anon., 1990c). In excess of 1.6 million microtags (CWTs) and 0.26 million external tags were applied to Atlantic salmon released in 1989 (Table 10a in Anon., 1990C). In addition, 2.07 million salmon were finclipped. Thus, more than 3.93 million marked fish were released.

## 12 RESEARCH

### 12.1 Progress on Data Requirements and Research Needs

The Working Group reviewed the list of data requirements and research needs (Section 10; Anon., 1989a). The progress made to date is summarized below:

```
Research requirements
and recommendations
Data requirements and research needs
1. The data base of known-origin scale samples to discriminate wild, reared, and farmed salmon using scale characters should be expanded.
```

2. In order to derive the number of salmon caught for the West Greenland fishery by origin and sea age, a method of allocation using the catches separated into weeks, divisions, and size categories is required.
3. The sampling programme at West Greenland for scales and CWTs should be modified in the 1989 fishing season to account for the new management regime.
4. The tagging data base for the Newfoundland-Labrador and Greenland areas should be examined for evidence of the hypothesized migration patterns.
5. More research is required to refine the methods to estimate the number of salmon lost due to acid precipitation.
6. The Working Group requires further work on biochemical techniques, incorporating additional samples, and suggests that this methodology merits further investigations for country of origin.

Little progress with respect to salmon of the North American and West Greenland Commission areas; additional scale samples have been collected in Norway and work on methods using these scales has been carried out.

A method has been developed.

Management regime reverted to its former system of allocations for small and large boats; given limited resources, sampling of salmon was done in the most efficient manner.

Results of adult salmon tagging in Newfoundland and Labrador 1967-1972 and West Greenland 1972 were examined in Anon. (1990a).

Although the topic was not posed to the Working Group a method and estimates were provided for western Sweden.

No information was tabled, however, research is continuing at the same university and government laboratories.

Research requirements and recommendations

1. The Working Group considers that salmon run reconstruction models are essential to providing management advice and to develop sound assessment of salmon stocks. To this end, the Working Group makes the following recommendations for research on index rivers:
a) information on spawning stock numbers should be collected for areas and rivers where this information does not currently exist;
b) research should be conducted on stock composition of fisheries including origin of stocks, migration routes, and migration times;
c) exploitation rates should be obtained for stocks in areas where they are currently unavailable;
d) reliable estimates should be obtained for non-reported catches.
2. The Working Group recommends that countries engage in tagging and tag recovery programs, including estimation of tag reporting rates, non-reported catches, and obtain reliable estimates of returning adults. Work of this nature should be carried out on representative stocks, i.e. indicator stocks.
3. The Working Group recommends that a Workshop should be held on techniques to distinguish fish farmed escapees from wild salmon.

Collections begun but not reported.

Initiatives continued in most member countries.

New attempts to estimate exploitation rates on same stocks in Canada, West Greenland, and Norway.

Non-reported catches provided by all countries but reliability was not evaluated.

New indicator stocks include the River Corrib (Ireland), River Drammen and River Halselu (Norway), and Conne River (Newfoundland).

The Workshop was approved by the Anadromous and Catadromous Fish Committee and plans are underway. However, this Workshop will not report to the Working Group.
4. The Working Group recommends that Canada immediately begin smolt tagging and tag recovery programmes, including the provision of reliable estimates of spawning stock biomass. This research should be done on major rivers providing MSW salmon that contribute to the West Greenland fishery.
5. The Working Group endorses the recommendations of the study Group on the North American Salmon Fisheries, the study Group on the the Norwegian Sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery, and the study Group on Toxicological Mechanisms Involved in the Impact of Acid Rain and its Effects on Salmon.

A microtagging programme on Saint John River hatchery smolts commenced.

### 12.3 Reguirements for Future Meetings

1. The identification of North American and European fish in West Greenland in 1989 was hindered by the lack of a suitable test sample of fish of known origin and the high misclassification rates associated with the historical database used to form the discriminant function. The Working Group recommends that as in earlier years, scale samples should be collected from 2SW salmon in homewaters and forwarded to $D$. Reddin, Canada, in case the collections of tissue from West Greenland in 1989 cannot be successfully separated to continent of origin on the basis of nuclear DNA patterns.
2. The Working Group noted that no effort data were available from the west Greenland fishery in 1989 and recommends that in future years estimates of effort be provided for the 'small' and 'large' boat components, and for individual fishermen who might cooperate in the daily completion of catch/effort logbooks.
3. The possibility of obtaining the data on weight categories recorded by the factories at West Greenland should be investigated.
4. The Working Group readressed the appropriateness of conducting acoustic surveys for salmon in the Faroes area and recommends that i) a feasibility study be conducted to determine if assumed densities and equipment capabilities would be adequate to provide precise estimates of salmon density, ii) a more detailed analysis of CPUE data be undertaken to extract abundance indices and iii) results of acoustic surveys of salmon in North America be reviewed.
5. The working Group recommends that at future meetings countries should present data on the production of farmed salmon, the number of salmon that have escaped from specific localities, the size and age of the fish, and the time of escape. Furthermore, all countries should present estimates of the proportion of farmed salmon in fisheries and spawning populations in their home waters.
6. The Working Group requests that information on biological characteristics of the catch at st. Pierre and Miquelon be provided for its next meeting. Also, the difierences between the report by NASCO of the catch and the offical catch should be resolved. The working Group requested that a longer time series of catches be provided including the distribution of catches by week.
7. The Working Group noted that the sea surface temperatures presented with the annual estimates of the proportion (P) of Maine and Saint John River stocks that were estimated to have been in West Greenland were confined to a small area of the North Atlantic and recommends that data from a wider area be used to develop a rational basis for explanation of the variation of $P$ values.
8. The Working Group recommends that for 1990-1991, countries should develop run reconstruction models of their stocks for discussion at Study Groups and input to a North Atlantic model at the Working Group. Data useful to the modelling should be brought to the working Group in the format specified in Appendix 5.

## 13 RECOMMENDATIONS

Further progress in developing and applying models to answer questions on interactions between fisheries will depend on estimating exploitation rates and determining the origin of stocks.

The Working Group, therefore, recommends that:
Research effort should be increased on methods of stock discrimination such as body form and scale analysis, gene frequencies, and other biochemical methods.

Research effort should be increased on methods to distinguish maturing and non-maturing components of fisheries.

The Working Group endorsed the recommendations of the Study Group (Appendix 2) and the Study Groups should meet in 1991 to prepare data for the working Group. An extra day should be allocated to the Study Group on the Norwegian Sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery and both study Groups should provide text suitable to answer the questions of interest to the North American and North East Atlantic Commission's areas.

It was recommended that the workshop on Techniques to Distinguish Fish Farm Escapees from Wild Salmon should report to the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon.

Table 1 Nominal catch of SALMON by country (in tonnes round fresh weight), 1960-1989.

| Year | France | Engl.+ Wales | Scotland | Ireland ${ }^{2}$ | Northern <br> Ireland | Norway ${ }^{6}$ | Sweden (west coast) | Finland | USSR | Iceland | Canada ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | USA | Faroes | West Greenland | East Greenland | Others ${ }^{6}$ | Total ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | 75 | 283 | 1,436 | 743 | 139 | 1,659 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961 | 75 | 232 | 1,196 | 707 | 132 | 1,533 | 27 | - | 1,100 790 | 100 | 1,636 | 1 | - | 60 | - | - | 7,272 |
| 1962 | 75 | 318 325 | 1,740 | 1,459 | 356 | 1,533 1,935 | 45 | - | 790 710 | 127 | 1,583 1,719 | 1 | - | 127 | - | - | 6,530 |
| 1963 | 75 | 325 | 1,698 | 1,458 | 306 | 1,786 | 23 | - | 710 480 | 125 145 | 1,719 1,861 | 1 | - | 244 | - | - | 8,727 |
| 1964 | 75 | 307 | 1,914 | 1,617 | 377 | 2,147 | 36 |  | 590 | 145 | 1,861 2,069 | 1 | - | 466 | - | - | 8,624 |
| 1965 | 75 | 320 | 1,563 | 1,457 | 281 | 2,000 | 40 | - | 590 590 | 135 | 2,069 | 1 |  | 1,539 | - | - | 10,807 |
| 1966 | 75 | 387 | 1,624 | 1,238 | 287 | 1,791 | 36 | - | 570 | 106 | 2, | 1 | - | 861 | - | - | 9,437 |
| 1967 | 75 | 420 | 2,133 | 1,463 | 449 | 1,980 | 25 | - | 883 | 106 | 2, 36 | 1 | - | 1,370 | - | - | 9,854 |
| 1968 | 75 | 282 | 1,563 | 1,413 | 312 | 1,514 | 20 |  | 883 | 146 | 2,863 | 1 | - | 1,601 | - | - | 12,039 |
| 1969 | 75 | 377 | 1,947 | 1,730 | 267 | 1,383 | 22 | - | 827 | 162 | 2,111 | 1 | 5 | 1,127 | - | 403 | 9,815 |
| 1970 | 75 | 527 | 1,329 | 1,787 | 297 | 1,171 | 20 | - | 360 | 133 | 2,202 | 1 | 7 | 2,210 | - | 893 | 11,607 |
| 1971 | 75 | 426 | 1,419 | 1,639 | 234 | 1,207 | 18 | - | 448 | 195 | 2,323 | 1 | 12 | 2,146 | - | 922 | 11,253 |
| 1972 | 34 | 442 | 1,693 | 1,804 | 210 | 1,207 | 18 |  | 417 | 204 | 1,992 | 1 | - | 2,689 | - | 471 | 10,792 |
| 1973 | 12 | 450 | 1,964 | 1,930 | 182 | 1,726 | 23 | 52 | 472 | 250 | 1,759 |  | 9 | 2,113 | - | 486 | 10,891 |
| 1974 | 13 | 383 | 1,641 | 2,128 | 184 | 1,633 | 32 | 76 | 772 | 256 | 2,434 | 2.7 | 28 | 2,341 | - | 533 | 12,704 |
| 1975 | 25 | 447 | 1,561 | 2,216 | 164 | 1,537 | 32 | 76 | 709 | 225 | 2,539 | 0.9 | 20 | 1,917 | - | 373 | 11,874 |
| 1976 | 9 | 208 | 1,010 | 1,561 | 113 | 1,530 | 20 | 76 | 811 | 266 | 2,485 | 1.7 | 28 | 2,030 | - | 475 | 12,149 |
| 1977 | 19 | 345 | 1,131 | 1,372 | 110 | 1,538 | 10 | 66 | 772 | 225 | 2,506 | 0.8 | 40 | 1,175 | <1 | 289 | 9,526 |
| 1978 | 20 | 349 | 1,323 | 1,230 | 148 | 1,488 1.050 | 10 | 59 | 497 | 230 | 2,545 | 2.4 | 40 | 1,420 | 6 | 192 | 9,566 |
| 1979 | 10 | 261 | 1,075 | 1,097 | 99 | 1,831 | 12 | 37 | 476 | 291 | 1,545 | 4.1 | 37 | 984 | 8 | 138 | 7,650 |
| 1980 | 30 | 360 | 1,134 | 947 | 122 | 1,830 | 17 | 36 | 455 | 225 | 1,287 | 2.5 | 119 | 1,395 | <1 | 193 | 8,089 |
| 1981 | 20 | 493 | 1,233 | 685 | 101 | 1,656 | 26 | 34 44 | 664 | 249 | 2,680 | 5.5 | 536 | 1,194 | <1 | 277 | 10,081 |
| 1982 | 20 | 286 | 1,092 | 993 | 132 | 1,348 | 25 | 44 54 | 463 364 | 163 | 2,437 | 6.01 | , 025 | 1,264 | <1 | 313 | 9,930 |
| 1983 | 16 | 429 | 1,221 | 1,656 | 187 | 1,550 | 28 | 57 | 364 | 147 | 1,798 | 6.4 | 865 | 1,077 | <1 | 437 | 8,645 |
| 1984 | 25 | 345 | 1,013 | 829 | 78 | 1,623 | 40 | 44 | 507 | 198 | 1,424 | 1.3 | 678 | 310 | <1 | 466 | 8,729 |
| 985 | 22 | 361 | 913 | 1,595 | 98 | 1,561 | 45 | 44 | 593 | 159 | 1,112 | 2.2 | 628 | 297 | <1 | 101 | 6,890 |
| 1986 | 28 | 430 | 1,271 | 1,730 | 109 | 1,598 | 5 | 49 | 659 | 217 | 1,133 | 2.1 | 566 | 864 | 7 |  | 8,890 |
| 987 | 27 | 302 | 922 | 1,239 | 109 | 1,598 | 44 | 38 | 608 | 310 | 1,559 | 1.9 | 530 | 960 | 19 |  | 8,924 |
| 1988 | 32 | 395 | 882 | 1,874 | 114 | 1,385 1,076 | 47 | 49 | 564 | 222 | 1,784 | 1.2 | 576 | 966 | <1 | - | 9,246 8,141 |
| 989 | 14 | 296 | 780 | 1,079 | 142 | 1,076 881 | 40 | 34 | 419 | 396 | 1,311 | 0.9 | 243 | 893 | 4 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 881 | 29 | 52 | 359 | 275 | 1,166 | 1.7 | 364 | 337 | <1 | - |  |
| Provisional figures.  <br> ${ }^{2}$ Catch on River Foyle allocated $50 \%$ Ireland and $50 \%$ Northern Before 1966, sea trout and sea char included (5\% total). <br> Ireland. <br> Includes estimates of some local sales and by-catch.  <br> Not including angling catch (mainly grilse).  <br>   <br>  Includes catches on Norwegian Sea by vessels from Denmark, Sweden, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2 Nominal catch of SALMON in homewaters by country (in tonnes round fresh weight), 1960-1989.

| Year | France | Engl. + <br> Wales | Scotland ${ }^{2}$ |  |  | Ireland ${ }^{3}$ |  |  | $\frac{\begin{array}{l} \text { N. Ire- } \\ \text { land }^{34} \end{array}}{T}$ | $\text { Norway }{ }^{5}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sweden } \\ & \text { (west } \\ & \text { coast) } \\ & T \end{aligned}$ | Finland |  |  | $\frac{\text { USSR }}{T}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Ice- } \\ \text { land } \end{array} \\ & T \end{aligned}$ | Canada ${ }^{6}$ |  |  | $\frac{\text { USA }}{T}$ | Total <br> all <br> countr. $\qquad$ <br> T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | T | T | S | G | T | S | G | T |  | 5 | G | T |  | S | G | T |  |  | S | G | T |  |  |
| 1960 | 75 | 283 | 927 | 509 | 1,436 | - | - | 743 | 139 | - | - | 1,659 | 40 | - | - | - | 1,100 | 100 | - | - | 1,636 | 1 | 7,212 |
| 1961 | 75 | 232 | 772 | 424 | 1,196 | - | - | 707 | 132 | - | - | 1,533 | 27 | - | - | - | 790 | 127 | - | - | 1,583 | 1 | 6,403 |
| 1962 | 75 | 318 | 808 | 932 | 1,740 | - | - | 1,459 | 356 | - |  | 1,935 | 45 | - | - | - | 710 | 125 | - | - | 1,719 | 1 | 8,483 |
| 1963 | 75 | 325 | 1,168 | 530 | 1,698 | - | - | 1,458 | 306 | - |  | 1,786 | 23 | - | - | - | 480 | 145 | - | - | 1,861 | 1 | 8,158 |
| 1964 | 75 | 307 | 913 | 1,001 | 1,914 | - | - | 1,617 | 377 | - |  | 2,147 | 36 | - | - | - | 590 | 135 | - | - | 2,069 | 1 | 9,268 |
| 1965 | 75 | 320 | 835 | 728 | 1,563 | - | - | 1,457 | 281 | - |  | 2,000 | 40 | - | - | - | 590 | 133 | - | - | 2,116 | 1 | 8,576 |
| 1966 | 75 | 387 | 788 | 836 | 1,624 | - | - | 1,238 | 287 | - |  | 1,791 | 36 | - | - | - | 570 | 106 | - | - | 2,369 | 1 | 8,484 |
| 1967 | 75 | 420 | 857 | 1,276 | 2,133 | - | - | 1,463 | 449 | - | - | 1,980 | 25 | - | - | - | 883 | 146 | - |  | 2,863 | 1 | 10,438 |
| 1968 | 75 | 282 | 783 | 780 | 1,563 | - | - | 1,413 | 312 | - | - | 1,514 | 20 | - | - | - | 827 | 162 | - | - | 2,111 | 1 | 8,280 |
| 1969 | 75 | 377 | 539 | 1,408 | 1,947 | - | - | 1,730 | 267 | 801 | 582 | 1,383 | 22 | - | - | - | 360 | 133 | - | - | 2,202 | 1 | 8,497 |
| 1970 | 75 | 527 | 503 | 826 | 1,329 | - |  | 1,787 | 297 | 815 | 356 | 1,171 | 20 | - | - | - | 448 | 195 | 1,562 | 761 | 2,323 | 1 | 8,173 |
| 1971 | 75 | 426 | 496 | 923 | 1,419 | - | - | 1,639 | 234 | 771 | 436 | 1,207 | 18 | - | - | - | 417 | 204 | 1,482 | 510 | 1,992 | 1 | 7,632 |
| 1972 | 34 | 442 | 588 | 1,105 | 1,693 | 200 | 1,604 | 1,804 | 210 | 1,064 | 514 | 1,578 | 18 | - | - | 32 | 462 | 250 | 1,201 | 558 | 1,759 | 1 | 8,283 |
| 1973 | 12 | 450 | 661 | 1,303 | 1,964 | 244 | 1,686 | 1,930 | 182 | 1,220 | 506 | 1,726 | 23 | - | - | 50 | 772 | 256 | 1,651 | 783 | 2,434 | 2.7 | 9,802 |
| 1974 | 13 | 383 | 578 | 1,063 | 1,641 | 170 | 1,958 | 2,128 | 184 | 1,149 | 484 | 1,633 | 32 | - | - | 76 | 709 | 225 | 1,589 | 950 | 2,539 | 0.9 | 9,564 |
| 1975 | 25 | 447 | 669 | 892 | 1,561 | 274 | 1,942 | 2,216 | 164 | 1,038 | 499 | 1,537 | 26 | - | - | 76 | 811 | 266 | 1,573 | 912 | 2,485 | 1.7 | 9,616 |
| 1976 | 9 | 208 | 328 | 682 | 1,010 | 109 | 1,452 | 1,561 | 113 | 1,063 | 467 | 1,530 | 20 | - | - | 66 | 772 | 225 | 1,721 | 785 | 2,506 | 0.8 | 8,021 |
| 1977 | 19 | 345 | 369 | 762 | 1,131 | 145 | 1,227 | 1,372 | 110 | 1,018 | 470 | 1,488 | 10 | - | - | 59 | 497 | 230 | 1,883 | 662 | 2,545 | 2.4 | 7,808 |
| 1978 | 20 | 349 | 781 | 542 | 1,323 | 147 | 1,082 | 1,230 | 148 | 668 | 382 | 1,050 | 10 | - | - | 37 | 476 | 291 | 1,225 | 320 | 1,545 | 4.1 | 6,483 |
| 1979 | 10 | 261 | 598 | 478 | 1,075 | 105 | 922 | 1,097 | 99 | 1,150 | 681 | 1,831 | 12 | - | - | 26 | 455 | 225 | 705 | 582 | 1,287 | 2.5 | 6,383 |
| 1980 | 30 | 360 | 851 | 283 | 1,134 | 202 | 745 | 947 | 122 | 1,352 | 478 | 1,830 | 17 | - | - | 34 | 664 | 249 | 1,763 | 917 | 2,680 | 5.5 | 8,073 |
| 1981 | 20 | 493 | 843 | 389 | 1,233 | 164 | 521 | 685 | 101 | 1,189 | 467 | 1,656 | 26 | - | - | 44 | 463 | 163 | 1,619 | 818 | 2,437 | 6.0 | 7,327 |
| 1982 | 20 | 286 | 596 | 496 | 1,092 | 63 | 930 | 993 | 132 | 985 | 363 | 1,348 | 25 | - | - | 54 | 364 | 147 | 1,082 | 716 | 1,798 | 6.4 | 6,265 |
| 1983 | 16 | 429 | 672 | 549 | 1,221 | 150 | 1,506 | 1,656 | 187 | 957 | 593 | 1,550 | 28 | - | - | 57 | 507 | 198 | 911 | 513 | 1,424 | 1.3 | 7,274 |
| 1984 | 25 | 345 | 504 | 509 | 1,013 | 101 | 728 | 829 | 78 | 995 | 628 | 1,623 | 40 | - | - | 44 | 593 | 159 | 645 | 467 | 1,112 | 2.2 | 5,863 |
| 1985 | 22 | 361 | 514 | 399 | 913 | 100 | 1,495 | 1,595 | 98 | 923 | 638 | 1,561 | 45 | - | - |  | 659 | 217 | 540 | 593 | 1,133 | 2.1 | 6,655 |
| 1986 | 28 | 430 | 745 | 526 | 1,271 | 136 | 1,594 | 1,730 | 109 | 1,042 | 556 | 1,598 | 54 | 28 | 10 | 38 | 608 | 310 | 779 | 780 | 1,559 | 1.9 | 7,737 |
| 1987 | 27 | 302 | 503 | 419 | 922 | 127 | 1,112 | 1,239 | 56 | 894 | 491 | 1,385 | 47 | 35 |  |  | 564 | 222 | 951 | 833 | 1,784 | 1.2 | 6,598 ${ }^{7}$ |
| 1988 | 32 | 395 | 501 | 381 | 882 | 141 | 1,733 | 1,874 | 114 | 656 | 420 | 1,076 | 40 | 26 | 8 |  | 419 | 396 | 633 | 677 | 1,311 | 0.9 | 6,574 |
| $1989{ }^{1}$ | 14 | 296 | 412 | 368 | 780 | 132 | 947 | 1,079 | 142 | 479 | 402 | 881 | 29 | 17 | 35 |  | 359 | 275 | 616 | 550 | 1,166 | 1.7 | 5,075 |

$S=$ Salmon (2SW or MSW fish). $G=$ Grilse (1SW fish). $T=S+G$.
${ }_{2}^{1}$ Provisional figures.
${ }_{6}^{5}$ Before 1966, sea trout and sea char included ( $5 \%$ total).
Includes estimates of some local sales and by-catch, some fish ${ }^{7}{ }^{7} 0.08$ t reported by Portugal not included.
${ }^{3}$ error.
${ }^{4}$ Not including angling catch (mainly grilse).

| Country | Year | 1Sm |  | 2SW |  | 3SW |  | 4SW |  | 5SW |  | MSW ${ }^{1}$ |  | PS |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. | Wt | No. | Wt | No. | Wt | No. |  | No. |  | No. | Wt. | No. | Wt | No. | Wt |
| France | 1985 | 1,074 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1986 | 1,074 | - |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | 3,278 | - | - | - | 4,352 | 22 |
|  | 1987 | 6,013 | 18 | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | - | 6,801 | 28 |
|  | 1988 | 2,063 | 7 |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |  | 1,806 | 9 |  | - | 7,819 | 27 |
|  | 1989 | 1,351 | 4 | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  | $4,964$ | 25 |  | - | 7,027 | 32 |
|  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 1,296 | 6 |  | - | $2,647$ | 10 |
| Scotland | $\begin{aligned} & 1982 \\ & 1983 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208,061 \\ & 209,617 \end{aligned}$ | $416$ | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |  | 128,242 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1983 \\ & 1984 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 209,617 \\ & 213,079 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 549 \\ & 509 \end{aligned}$ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 145,961 | 596 672 | - | - | 336,303 320,578 | 1,092 1,221 |
|  | 1985 | 158,012 | 399 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | 107,213 | 504 |  | - | 230,292 | 1,221 |
|  | 1986 | 202,861 | 526 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 114,648 | 514 |  | - | 272,660 | 1,913 |
|  | 1987 | 164,785 | 419 | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 148,398 | 745 |  | - | 351,259 | 1,271 |
|  | 1988 | 149,098 | 381 | _ | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 103,994 | 503 |  | - | 268,779 | + 922 |
|  | 1989 | 150,466 | 368 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $112,162$ | 501 |  | - | 261,260 | 882 |
| Ireland |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 91,659 | 412 | - | - | 242,125 | 780 |
|  | 1980 | 248, 333 | 745 | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1981 | 173,667 | 521 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39,608 | 202 | - | - | 287,941 | 947 |
|  | 1982 | 310,000 | 930 | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | - | 32,159 | 164 | - | - | 205,826 | 685 |
|  | 1983 | 502,000 | 1,506 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12,353 | 63 | - | - | 322,353 | 993 |
|  | 1984 | 242,666 | 728 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29,411 | 150 | - | - | 531,411 | 1,656 |
|  | 1985 | 498,333 | 1,495 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,804 | 101 | - | - | 262,470 | 1829 |
|  | 1986 | 498,125 | 1,594 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 19,608 | 100 | - | - | 517,941 | 1,595 |
|  | 1987 | 358,842 | 1,112 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28,335 | 136 | - | - | 526,450 | 1,730 |
|  | 1988 | 559,297 | 1,733 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 27,609 | 127 | - | - | 386,451 | 1,239 |
|  | 1989 | 331,544 | 947 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 30,599 \\ & 32,875 \end{aligned}$ | 141 132 | - | - | 589,896 | 1,874 |
| Norway | 1981 | 221,566 | 467 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - | 354,419 | 1,079 |
|  | 1982 | 163,120 | 363 | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 213,943 | 1,189 | - | - | 435,509 | 1,656 |
|  | 1983 | 278,061 | 593 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | 174,229 | 985 | - | - | 337,349 | 1,348 |
|  | 1984 | 294,365 | 628 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | 171,361 | 957 | - | - | 449,442 | 1,550 |
|  | 1985 | 299,037 | 638 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | 176,716 | 995 | - | - | 471,081 | 1,623 |
|  | 1986 | 264,849 | 556 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | 162,403 | 1923 | - | - | 461,440 | 1,561 |
|  | 1987 | 235,703 | 491 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | 191,524 | 1,042 | - | - | 456,373 | 1,598 |
|  | 1988 | 217,617 | 420 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | 153,554 | 894 | - | - | 389,257 | 1,385 |
|  | 1989 | 208,290 | 402 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | 120,367 | 656 | - | - | 337,984 | 1,076 |
| Iceland |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  | 87,890 | 479 | - | - | 296,180 | 881 |
|  | 1982 | 23,026 | 58 | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1983 | 33,769 | 85 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | 18,119 | 89 | - | - | 41,145 | 147 |
|  | 1984 | 18,901 | 47 125 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  |  | 24,454 22,188 | 113 | - | - | 58,223 | 198 |
|  | 1985 | 50,000 | 125 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | 22,188 | 112 | - | - | 41,089 | 159 |
|  | 1986 | 67,300 | 174 | - | - | - | - |  | - |  | - | 16,300 | 94 136 | - | - | 66,300 | 217 |
|  | 1987 | 42,550 | 114 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | 22,300 | 136 | - | - | 89,600 | 310 |
|  | 1988 | 112,000 | 288 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | 18,840 | 108 | - | - | 61,390 | 222 |
|  | 1989 | 72,382 | 161 | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |  | 18, 253 | 108 | - | - | 133,500 | 396 |


| Country | Year | 15W |  | 25W |  | 3SW |  | 4SW |  | 5SW |  | MSW ${ }^{1}$ |  | PS |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | No. | Wt | No. | Wt | No. | Wt | No. |  | No. |  | No. | Wt | No. Wt |  | No. | Wt |
| Canada | 1982 | 358,000 | 716 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240,000 | 1,082 | - | - | 598,000 | 1,798 |
|  | 1983 | 265,000 | 513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 201,000 | 911 | - |  | 466,000 | 1,424 |
|  | 1984 | 234,000 | 467 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 143,000 | 645 | - |  | 377,000 | 1,112 |
|  | 1985 | 333,084 | 593 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 122,621 | 540 | - |  | 455,705 | 1,133 |
|  | 1986 | 417,269 | 780 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 162,305 | 779 | - |  | 579,574 | 1,731 |
|  | 1987 | 435,799 | 833 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 203, 731 | 951 | - |  | 639,530 | 1,784 |
|  | 1988 | 372,178 | 677 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 137,637 | 633 | - |  | 509,815 | 1,311 |
|  | 1989 | 304,654 | 550 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 141,183 | 616 | - | - | 445,837 | 1,166 |
| USA | 1982 | 33 | - | 1,206 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | 1,265 | 6.4 |
|  | 1983 | 26 | - | 314 | 1.2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | 348 | 1.3 |
|  | 1984 | 50 | - | 545 | 2.1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 609 | 2.2 |
|  | 1985 | 23 | - | 528 | 2.0 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | 557 | 2.1 |
|  | 1986 | 76 | - | 482 | 1.8 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 541 | 1.9 |
|  | 1987 | 33 | - | 229 | 1.0 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 282 | 1.2 |
|  | 1988 | 49 |  | 203 | 0.8 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 259 | 0.9 |
|  | 1989 | 157 | 0.3 | 325 | 1.3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 487 | 1.7 |
| Faroe Islands | 1982/1983 | 9,086 | - | 101,227 | - | 21,663 | - | 448 | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | 132,453 | 625 |
|  | 1983/1984 | 4,791 | - | 107,199 | - | 12,469 | - | 49 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.653 | - | 124,508 | 651 |
|  | 1984/1985 | +324 | - | 123,510 | - | 9,690 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | 1,653 | - | 135,776 | 598 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1985 / 1986 \\ & 1986 / 1987 \end{aligned}$ | 1,672 | - | 141,740 | - | 4,779 | - | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,287 | - | 154,554 | 545 |
|  |  | 1,76 | - | 133,078 | - | 7,070 | - | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | 6,287 | - | 140,304 | 539 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1986 / 1987 \\ & 1987 / 1988 \end{aligned}$ | 5,833 | - | 55,728 | - | 3.450 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 65,011 | 208 |
|  | 1988/1989 | 1,351 | - | 86,417 | - | 5,728 | - | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 93,496 | 309 |
| West Greenland | 1982 |  | - | 17,810 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,688 | - | 336,030 | 1,077 |
|  | $\text { dd } \begin{aligned} & 1983 \\ & 1984 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 315,532 \\ 90,500 \end{array}$ | - | 8,100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,400 | - | 100,000 | 310 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 90,500 \\ & 78,942 \end{aligned}$ | - | 10,442 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 630 | - | 90,014 | 297 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1984 \\ & 1985 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,942 \\ 292,181 \end{array}$ | - | 18,378 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 934 | - | 311,493 | 864 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1985 \\ & 1986 \end{aligned}$ | 307,800 | - | 9,700 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,600 | - | 320,100 | 960 |
|  | 1987 | 297,128 | - | 6,287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,898 | - | 306,313 | 966 |
|  | 1988 | 281,356 | - | 4,602 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,296 | - | 288,233 | 893 |
|  | 1989 | 110,359 | - | 5,379 | - | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | 1,875 | - | 117,613 | 337 |
| England \& Wales | \& 1985 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 95,531 | 361 |
|  | 1986 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 110,794 | 430 |
|  | 1987 | 66, 371 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,063 | - | - |  | 83,434 | 302 |
|  | 1988 | 76,521 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,642 | - | - |  | 110,163 | 395 |
|  | 1989 | 65,450 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19,550 | - | - | - | 85,000 | 296 |

[^1]Table 4 Nominal catches at West Greenland, 1960-1989 (in tonnes, round fish weight).

| Year | Norway | Faroes | Sweden | Denmark | Greenland ${ }^{4}$ | Total | Quota |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1960 | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| 1961 | - | - | - | - | 60 | 60 | - |
| 1962 | - | - | - | - | 124 | 127 | - |
| 1963 | - | - | - | - | 244 466 | 244 466 | - |
| 1964 | -1 | - | - | - | 466 1,539 | 466 1,539 |  |
| 1965 | -1 | 36 | - | - | 1,539 825 | 1,539 861 | - |
| 1966 | 32 | 87 | - | - | 1,251 | 1,861 | - |
| 1967 | 78 | 155 | - | 85 | 1,251 | 1,370 1,601 | - |
| 1968 | 138 | 134 | 4 | 272 | 1,283 579 | 1,601 1,127 | - |
| 1969 | 250 | 215 | 30 | 355 | 1,360 | 2,210 | - |
| 1970 | 270 | 259 | 8 | 358 | 1,244 | 2,146 ${ }^{3}$ | - |
| 1971 | 340 | 255 | - | 645 | 1,244 | 2,689 | - |
| 1972 | 158 | 144 | - | 401 | 1,410 | 2,113 |  |
| 1973 | 200 | 171 | - | 385 | 1,585 | 2,341 | - |
| 1974 | 140 | 110 | - | 505 | 1,162 | 1,917 | - |
| 1975 | 217 | 260 | - | 382 | 1,171 | 2,030 | - |
| 1976 | - | - | - | - | 1,175 | 1,175 | 1,190 |
| 1978 | - | - | - | - | 1,420 | 1,420 | 1,190 |
| 1979 | - | - | - | - | 1984 1 | 984 1 | 1,190 |
| 1980 | - | - | - | - | 1,395 | 1,395 | 1,190 |
| 1981 | - | - | - | - | 1,194 | 1,194 | 1,190 |
| 1982 | - | - | - | - | 1,264 1,077 | 1,264 | 1,265 ${ }^{\text {1 }}$, 253 |
| 1983 | - | - | - | - | 1,077 310 | 1,077 310 | 1,253 |
| 1984 | - | - | - | - | 310 | 310 | 1,190 |
| 1985 | - | - | - | - | 864 | 864 | 870 |
| 1986 | - | - | - | - | 960 | 864 | 852 |
| 1987 | - | - | - | - | 960 | 960 | 909 935 |
| 1988 | - | - | _ | - | 8893 | 966 893 | 935 |
| 1989 | - | - | - | - | 337 | $3337{ }^{2}$ | 900 |

'Figures not available, but catch is known to be less than the Faroese catch.
${ }^{2}$ Provisional.
${ }^{3}$ Including 7 t caught on longline by one of two Greenland vessels in the Labrador Sea early in 1970.
${ }^{4}$ For Greenlandic vessels: all catches up to 1968 were taken with set gillnets only; after 1968, the catches were taken with set gillnets and drift nets. All non-Greenlandic catches from 1969-1984 were taken ${ }_{5}$ with drift nets.
${ }^{5}$ Quota corresponding to specific opening dates of the fishery.
Factor used for converting landed catch to round fresh weight in fishery by Greenland vessels $=1.11$. Factor for Norwegian, Danish, and Faroese drift net vessels $=1.10$.

Table 5 Distribution of nominal catches (tonnes) taken by Greenland vessels in 1976-1989 by NAFO divisions according to place where landed.

| Div. | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | $1989{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1A | 171 | 201 | 81 | 120 | 52 | 105 | 111 | 14 | 33 | 85 | 46 | 48 | 24 | 9 |
| 1B | 299 | 393 | 349 | 343 | 275 | 403 | 330 | 77 | 116 | 124 | 73 | 114 | 100 | 28 |
| 1C | 262 | 336 | 245 | 524 | 404 | 348 | 239 | 93 | 64 | 198 | 128 | 229 | 213 | 81 |
| 1D | 218 | 207 | 186 | 213 | 231 | 203 | 136 | 41 | 4 | 207 | 203 | 205 | 191 | 73 |
| 1E | 182 | 237 | 113 | 164 | 158 | 153 | 167 | 55 | 43 | 147 | 233 | 261 | 198 | 75 |
| 1F | 43 | 46 | 10 | 31 | 74 | 32 | 76 | 30 | 32 | 103 | 277 | 109 | 167 | 71 |
| 1NK | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 18 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,175 | 1,420 | 984 | 1,395 | 1,194 | 1,264 | 1,077 | 310 | 297 | 864 | 960 | 966 | 893 | 337 |
| East <br> Greenl. | + | 6 | 8 | + | + | + | $+$ | + | + | 7 | 19 | + | 4 | - |
| Total | 1,175 | 1,426 | 992 | 1,395 | 1,194 | 1,264 | 1,077 | 310 | 297 | 871 | 979 | 966 | 897 | 337 |

[^2]Table 6 Percentage (by number) of North American and European salmon in research vessel carches at Hest Greenland (1969-82) and from commercial samples (1978-89).

| Source | Year | Sample size |  | Continent of origin (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Length | Scales | $\overline{\text { NA }}$ | $(95 \% \mathrm{CI})^{1}$ | E | (95\% CI) |
| Research | 1969 | 212 | 212 | 51 |  |  |  |
|  | 1970 | 127 | 127 | 35 | $(57,44)$ $(43,26)$ | 49 65 | $(56,43)$ $(74,57)$ |
|  | 1971 | 247 | 247 | 34 | $(40,28)$ | 66 | $(74,57)$ $(72,50)$ |
|  | 1972 | 3,488 | 3,488 | 36 | $(37,34)$ | 64 | $(66,63)$ |
|  | 1973 | 102 | 102 | 49 | $(59,39)$ | 51 | $(61,41)$ |
|  | 1974 | 834 528 | 834 528 | 43 | $(46,39)$ | 57 | $(61,54)$ |
|  | 1976 | 420 | 528 420 | 44 | $(48,40)$ $(48,38)$ | 56 | $(60,52)$ |
|  | 1977 |  | 420 | 4 | $(48,38)$ $(41,34)$ | 57 | $(62,52)$ |
|  | $1978{ }^{3}$ | 606 | 606 | 38 | $(41,34)$ | 62 |  |
|  | $1978{ }^{3}$ | 49 | 49 | 55 | $(69,41)$ | 45 | $(59,31)$ |
|  | 1979 1980 | 328 | 328 617 | 47 58 | $(52,41)$ | 53 | $(59,48)$ |
|  | 1980 | 617 | 617 | 58 | $(62,54)$ | 42 | $(46,38)$ |
|  | 1982 | 443 | 443 | 47 | $(52,43)$ | 53 | $(58,48)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial | 1978 | 392 | 392 | 52 |  |  |  |
|  | 1979 | 1,653 | 1,653 | 50 | $(52,48)$ | 48 50 | $(53,43)$ $(52,48)$ |
|  | 1980 | 1978 4.570 | 978 1.930 | 48 | (51,45) | 52 | $(55,49)$ |
|  | 1981 | 4,570 1,949 | 1,930 | 59 | $(61,58)$ | 41 |  |
|  | 1982 | 1,949 4,896 | 1.814 1,815 | 62 | $(64,60)$ | 38 | $(40,36)$ |
|  | 1984 | 7,282 | 2,720 | 50 | $(41,38)$ $(53,47)$ | 60 50 | $(62,59)$ $(53,47)$ |
|  | 1985 | 13,272 | 2,917 | 50 | $(53,46)$ | 50 | $(54,47)$ |
|  | 1986 | 20,394 | 3,509 | 57 | $(66,48)$ | 43 | $(52,34)$ |
|  | 1987 | 13,425 | 2,960 | 59 | $(63,54)$ | 41 | $(46,37)$ |
|  | 1989 | 11,047 9,366 | 2,562 2,227 | 43 56 | ( 49,38 ) | 57 | ( 62,51 ) |
|  |  | 9,366 | 2,227 | 56 | $(60,52)$ | 44 | $(48,40)$ |

${ }^{1}$ CI - confidence interval calculated by method of Pella and Robertson (1979) for $1984-86$ and by binomial distribution for the others.
${ }^{2}$ During fishery.
${ }^{3}$ Research samples after fishery closed.

Table 7 The number of fin-clipped and microtagged Atlantic salmon observed during the sampling programme at West Greenland in 1989. The percentages of the fish examined that were fin-clipped and microtagged are given in parentheses.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sampling } \\ & \text { Site } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NAFO } \\ & \text { Div } \end{aligned}$ | No of salmonweight category$<3 \mathrm{~kg} \quad 3-5 \mathrm{~kg}>5 \mathrm{~kg}$ Total |  |  |  | No of fin clips weight category $<3 \mathrm{~kg} 3-5 \mathrm{~kg}>5 \mathrm{~kg}$ Total |  |  |  | No of CWT'sweight category$<3 \mathrm{~kg} 3-5 \mathrm{~kg} \quad>5 \mathrm{~kg}$ Total |  |  |  | $\%$ of AFC fish with microtags | No untagged AFC fish (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sisimiut | 1B | 3228 | 313 | 113 | 3654 | 112 | 12 | 2 | $\begin{gathered} 126 \\ (3.45) \end{gathered}$ | 36 | 6 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 42 \\ (1.15) \end{gathered}$ | 33.3 | $\begin{gathered} 84 \\ (2.30) \end{gathered}$ |
| Nuuk | 1D | 7004 | 493 | 94 | 7591 | 149 | $12$ | $0$ | $\begin{gathered} 161 \\ (2.12) \end{gathered}$ | 38 | 6 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 44 \\ (0.58) \end{gathered}$ | 27.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & (1.54) \end{aligned}$ |
| Paamiut | 1 E | 3714 | 564 | 64 | 4343 | 36 | 6 | 2 | $\begin{gathered} 44 \\ (1.01) \end{gathered}$ | 14 | 0 | 0 | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ (0.32) \end{gathered}$ | 31.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & (0.69) \end{aligned}$ |
| TOTAL |  | 13946 | 1370 |  | 15588 |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 331 \\ (2.12) \end{gathered}$ | 88 | 12 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & (0.64) \end{aligned}$ | 30.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 231 \\ & (1.48) \end{aligned}$ |
| \% |  | 89.5 | 8.8 | 1.7 |  | 89.7 | 9.1 | 1.2 |  | 88.0 | 12.0 | 0 |  |  |  |

Table 8 Mean lengths and weights and distributions of recaptures at West Greenland of microtagged salmon from drferent release areas. Recovery rates per 1000 fish examined are given in parentheses.


Key: $1988{ }^{*}=1988$ hatchery smolts
1988 W.S. $=1988$ wild smolts
1987 H.P. = 1987 hatchery parr, migrated in 1988
$1987 \mathrm{~W} . \mathrm{P} .=1987$ wild parr, migrated in 1988

Table 9 Summary of input data for harvest calculations: Releases by smolt age for USA and Canada.

|  | Maine Rivers |  |  | Ratio | Canada |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | $1-\mathrm{Yr}$ (U1) | $2-\mathrm{Yr}$ (U2) |  | Tot: $1-\mathrm{Yr}$ |  |
| 1975 | 15,758 | 153,577 |  | $1,074,597$ |  |
| 1976 | 6,0229 | 242,468 |  | $5,025,768$ |  |
| 1977 | 128,885 | 245,608 |  | $2,905,637$ | 138,636 |
| 1978 | 168,033 | 135,014 |  | $1,803,497$ | 132,900 |
| 1979 | 98,693 | 272,585 |  | $3,761,949$ | 59,800 |
| 1980 | 399,903 | 282,001 |  | $1,705,173$ | 126,300 |
| 1981 | 24,695 | 232,348 |  | $1,040,871$ | 97,800 |
| 1982 | 135,007 | 259,674 |  | $2,923,411$ | 123,700 |
| 1983 | 367,605 | 170,277 |  | $1,463,206$ | 219,200 |
| 1984 | 657,722 | 137,203 |  | $1,208,603$ | 254,800 |
| 1985 | 612,548 | 108,598 |  | $1,177,289$ | 247,400 |
| 1986 | 723,400 | 55,000 |  | 107,603 | 452,800 |
| 1987 | 637,536 | 82,759 |  | $1,129,811$ | 449,300 |
| 1988 | 850,900 | 87,100 |  | $1,102,362$ | 472,500 |

Table 10 Summary of input data for harvest calculations: Mean weights, landings, proportion American stock and the fraction of river age 1 harvest.

| Year | Greenland catch <br> $(t)$ | Mean weight <br> $(\mathrm{kg})$ | Total <br> Harvest | North American <br> Harvest | (NA1) <br> 1-yr North America |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 | 1,175 | 3.04 | 386,513 | 170,066 | 1,237 |
| 1977 | 1,420 | 3.21 | 442,023 | 190,070 | 3,820 |
| 1978 | 984 | 3.35 | 293,731 | 132,546 | 3,542 |
| 1979 | 1,395 | 3.34 | 417,665 | 187,949 | 7,889 |
| 1980 | 1,194 | 3.22 | 370,807 | 194,674 | 11,390 |
| 1981 | 1,264 | 3.17 | 398,738 | 189,401 | 6,661 |
| 1982 | 1,077 | 3.11 | 346,302 | 197,392 | 2,656 |
| 1983 | 310 | 3.10 | 100,000 | 40,000 | 1,232 |
| 1984 | 297 | 3.11 | 95,498 | 51,569 | 2,488 |
| 1985 | 864 | 2.87 | 301,045 | 141,491 | 7,225 |
| 1986 | 960 | 3.03 | 316,832 | 186,931 | 3,768 |
| 1987 | 966 | 3.16 | 305,696 | 180,361 | 7,261 |
| 1988 | 893 | 3.18 | 280,818 | 112,327 | 5,808 |
| 1989 | 337 | 2.87 | 117,422 | 65,756 | 5,132 |

Table 11 Harvest estimates in numbers of fish for Maine salmon in West Greenland fishery using the proportional harvest model. Estimates include a noncatch fishing mortality rate $=0.2$.

| Year | Total $N$. <br> Agerican river <br> age | Total Maine river <br> age $1+2$ | Std Err |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1976 | 1,237 | 5,889 | 3,130 |
| 1977 | 3,820 | 9,456 | 1,345 |
| 1978 | 3,542 | 6,213 | 861 |
| 1979 | 7,889 | 9,930 | 430 |
| 1980 | 11,390 | 33,351 | 1,305 |
| 1981 | 6,661 | 10,789 | 618 |
| 1982 | 2,656 | 6,965 | 1,623 |
| 1983 | 1,232 | 2,350 | 194 |
| 1984 | 2,488 | 2,851 | 111 |
| 1985 | 7,225 | 7,867 | 286 |
| 1986 | 3,768 | 3,950 | 240 |
| 1987 | 7,261 | 6,006 | 224 |
| 1988 | 5,808 | 4,812 | 219 |
| 1989 | 5,132 | 4,547 | 153 |

Table 12 Estimation of the harvest of $15 W$, river age 1 salmon of USA and Canadian origin in West Greenland in 1989 using image processing techniques.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { NAFO } \\ \text { Division } \end{gathered}$ | Identification |  |  |  |  | SS ${ }^{3}$ | TS ${ }^{4}$ | Harvest |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | NonAlloc. | USG ${ }^{2}$ | CANC ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | USA | Canada |  |  |  |  |  | USA | Canada |
| 1A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B | 24 | 13 | 2 | 25.2 | 13.8 | 311 | 1,776 | 180 | 98 |
| 1 C |  |  |  | 25.2 | 13.8 | 311 | 5,984 | 606 | 331 |
| 1 D | 14 | 13 | 2 | 15.0 | 14.0 |  | 15,746 18,869 | 831 | 777 |
| 1E | 3 | 9 | 1 | 3.2 | 9.8 | 245 | $\begin{array}{r} 18,869 \\ 8,767 \end{array}$ | 995 145 | 931 438 |
| 1 F |  |  |  | 3.2 | 9.8 | 245 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,767 \\ 13,815 \end{array}$ | 145 228 | 438 690 |
| Total | 41 | 35 | 5 | 43.4 | 37.6 | 911 | 64,957 | 2,985 | 3,265 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Sample that could not be allocated due to regenerated scale samples.
${ }^{2}$ Identification of USA and Canadian origin salmon is corrected for discriminant function bias and non-allocated samples.
${ }^{3}$ Sample size of scale sample from the Greenland sampling program.
${ }^{4}$ Total North American salmon is the number of $15 W$ salmon of North American origin caught in West Greenland in 1989.

Table 13 Añual mean fork lengths and whole veights of Atlantic salmon caught at West Greenland, 1969-89. Fork length (cm); whole weight (kg). NA - North American; E-European.

| Year | Whole veight (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fork length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sea age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sea age |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1Sप |  | 2S岛 |  | PS |  | Total |  | Total | 1SW |  | 2SW |  | PS |  |
|  | NA | E | NA | E | NA | E | NA | E |  | NA | E | NA | E | NA | E |
| 1969 | 3.12 | 3.76 | 5.48 | 5.80 | - | 5.13 | 3.25 | 3.86 | 3.58 | 65.0 | 68.7 | 77.0 | 80.3 | - | 75.3 |
| 1970 | 2.85 | 3.46 | 5.65 | 5.50 | 4.85 | 3.80 | 3.06 | 3.53 | 3.28 | 64.7 | 68.6 | 81.5 | 82.0 | 78.0 | 75.0 |
| 1971 | 2.65 | 3.38 | 4.30 | - | - | - | 2.68 | 3.38 | 3.14 | 62.8 | 67.7 | 72.0 | - | - | - |
| 1972 | 2.96 | 3.46 | 5.85 | 6.13 | 2.65 | 4.00 | 3.25 | 3.55 | 3.44 | 64.2 | 67.9 | 80.7 | 82.4 | 61.5 | 69.0 |
| 1973 | 3.28 | 4.54 | 9.47 | 10.00 | - | - | 3.83 | 4.66 | 4.18 | 64.5 | 70.4 | 88.0 | 96.0 | 61.5 | - |
| 1974 | 3.12 | 3.81 | 7.06 | 8.06 | 3.42 | - | 3.22 | 3.86 | 3.58 | 64.1 | 68.1 | 82.8 | 87.4 | 66.0 | - |
| 1975 | 2.58 | 3.42 | 6.12 | 6.23 | 2.60 | 4.80 | 2.65 | 3.48 | 3.12 | 61.7 | 67.5 | 80.6 | 82.2 | 66.0 | 75.0 |
| 1976 | 2.55 | 3.21 | 6.16 | 7.20 | 3.55 | 3.57 | 2.75 | 3.24 | 3.04 | 61.3 | 65.9 | 80.7 | 87.5 | 72.0 | 70.7 |
| 1977 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 2.96 | 3.50 | 7.00 | 7.90 | 2.45 | 6.60 | 3.04 | 3.53 | 3.35 | 63.7 | 67.3 | 83.6 | - | 60.8 | 85.0 |
| 1979 | 2.98 | 3.50 | 7.06 | 7.60 | 3.92 | 6.33 | 3.12 | 3.56 | 3.34 | 63.4 | 66.7 | 81.6 | 85.3 | 61.9 | 82.0 |
| 1980 | 2.98 | 3.33 | 6.82 | 6.73 | 3.55 | 3.90 | 3.07 | 3.38 | 3.22 | 64.0 | 66.3 | 82.9 | 83.0 | 67.0 | 70.9 |
| 1981 | 2.77 | 3.48 | 6.93 | 7.42 | 4.12 | 3.65 | 2.89 | 3.58 | 3.17 | 62.3 | 66.7 | 82.8 | 84.5 | 72.5 | - |
| 1982 | 2.79 | 3.21 | 5.59 | 5.59 | 3.96 | 5.66 | 2.92 | 3.43 | 3.11 | 62.7 | 66.2 | 78.4 | 77.8 | 71.4 | 80.9 |
| 1983 | 2.54 | 3.01 | 5.79 | 5.86 | 3.37 | 3.55 | 3.02 | 3.14 | 3.10 | 61.5 | 65.4 | 81.1 | 81.5 | 68.2 | 70.5 |
| 1984 | 2.64 | 2.84 | 5.84 | 5.77 | 3.62 | 5.78 | 3.20 | 3.03 | 3.11 | 62.3 | 63.9 | 80.7 | 80.0 | 69.8 | 79.5 |
| 1985 | 2.50 | 2.89 | 5.42 | 5.45 | 5.20 | 4.97 | 2.72 | 3.01 | 2.87 | 61.2 | 64.3 | 78.9 | 78.6 | 79.1 | 77.0 |
| 1986 | 2.75 | 3.13 | 6.44 | 6.08 | 3.32 | 4.37 | 2.89 | 3.19 | 3.03 | 62.8 | 65.1 | 80.7 | 79.8 | 66.5 | 73.4 |
| 1987 | 3.00 | 3.20 | 6.36 | 5.96 | 4.69 | 4.70 | 3.10 | 3.26 | 3.16 | 64.2 | 65.6 | 81.2 | 79.6 | 74.8 | 74.8 |
| 1988 | 2.83 | 3.36 | 6.77 | 6.78 | 4.75 | 4.64 | 2.93 | 3.41 | 3.18 | 63.0 | 66.6 | 82.1 | 82.4 | 74.7 | 73.8 |
| 1989 | 2.56 | 2.86 | 5.87 | 5.77 | 4.23 | 5.83 | 2.77 | 2.99 | 2.87 | 62.3 | 64.5 | 80.8 | 81.0 | 73.8 | 82.2 |

Table 14a Sea age composition (\%) from research vessel and commercial catch samples of ATLANTIC SALMON at West Greenland, 1969-1989.

|  | Type | $1 S W$ | MSW | PS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1969 | Research | 93.8 | 4.9 | 1.3 |
| 1970 | Research | 93.8 | 4.1 | 2.1 |
| 1971 | Research | 99.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 1972 | Research | 94.1 | 5.6 | 0.3 |
| 1973 | Research | 93.8 | 4.4 | 1.8 |
| 1974 | Research | 97.7 | 1.7 | 0.6 |
| 1975 | Research | 97.6 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| 1976 | Research | 95.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 |
| 1977 | No observations | 96.9 | - | - |
| 1978 | Research | 96.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 1979 | Commercial | 96.7 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
|  | Research | 97.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| 1980 | Commercial | 98.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
|  | Research | 97.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| 1981 | Commercial | 93.6 | 2.5 | 0.6 |
| 1982 | Commercial | 95.3 | 6.0 | 0.5 |
| 1983 | Research | 90.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| 1984 | Commercial | Commercial | 87.6 | 8.1 |
| 1985 | Commercial | 93.8 | 11.6 | 1.4 |
| 1986 | Commercial | 96.2 | 5.9 | 0.7 |
| 1987 | Commercial | 97.0 | 3.0 | 0.3 |
| 1988 | Commercial | 97.4 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| 1989 | Commercial | 93.8 | 1.7 | 1.0 |

Table 14b The sea age composition of samples from commercial catches at West Greenland, 1985-1989.

| Year | Sea age composition (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | North American |  |  | European |  |  |
|  | 1SW | 2SW | Previous <br> spawners | 1SW | 2SW | Previous spawners |
| 1985 | 92.5 | 7.2 | 0.3 | 95.0 | 4.7 |  |
| 1986 | 95.1 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 97.5 | 4.7 1.9 | 0.4 0.6 |
| 1987 | 96.3 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 98.0 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| 1988 | 96.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 98.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 0.5 |
| 1989 | 92.3 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 95.5 | 3.8 | 0.6 |

Table 15 River age distribution (\%) for all North American and European origin salmon sampled at West Greenland, 1968-1989.

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| North American |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1968 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 40.4 | 21.3 | 16.2 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1969 | 0.0 | 27.1 | 45.8 | 19.6 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1970 | 0.0 | 58.1 | 25.6 | 11.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1971 | 1.2 | 32.9 | 36.5 | 16.5 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1972 | 0.8 | 31.9 | 51.4 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 1973 | 2.0 | 40.8 | 34.7 | 18.4 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1974 | 0.9 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 1975 | 0.4 | 17.3 | 47.6 | 24.4 | 6.2 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1976 | 0.7 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 14.6 | 10.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| 1977 | - | - | 30.6 | 14.6 | 10. | 0.4 | . | . |
| 1978 | 2.7 | 31.9 | 43.0 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 1979 | 4.2 | 39.9 | 40.6 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1980 | 5.9 | 36.3 | 32.9 | 16.3 | 7.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1981 | 3.5 | 31.6 | 37.5 | 19.0 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 1982 | 1.4 | 37.7 | 38.3 | 15.9 | 5.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| 1983 | 3.1 | 47.0 | 32.6 | 12.7 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1984 | 4.8 | 51.7 | 28.9 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 1985 | 5.1 | 41.0 | 35.7 | 12.1 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1986 | 2.0 | 39.9 | 33.4 | 20.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1987 | 3.9 | 41.4 | 31.8 | 16.7 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1988 | 5.2 | 31.3 | 30.8 | 20.9 | 10.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1989 | 7.9 | 39.0 | 30.1 | 15.9 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 3.8 | 38.5 | 34.9 | 15.5 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| European |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 21.6 | 60.3 | 15.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1969 | 0.0 | 83.8 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1970 | 0.0 | 90.4 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1971 | 9.3 | 66.5 | 19.9 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1972 | 11.0 | 71.2 | 16.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1973 | 26.0 | 58.0 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1974 | 22.9 | 68.2 | 8.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1975 | 26.0 | 53.4 | 18.2 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1976 | 23.5 | 67.2 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1977 |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 26.2 | 65.4 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1979 | 23.6 | 64.8 | 11.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1980 | 25.8 | 56.9 | 14.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1981 | 15.4 | 67.3 | 15.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1982 | 15.6 | 56.1 | 23.5 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1983 | 34.7 | 50.2 | 12.3 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 1984 | 22.7 | 56.9 | 15.2 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1985 | 20.2 | 61.6 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1986 | 19.5 | 62.5 | 15.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1987 | 19.2 | 62.5 | 14.8 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1988 | 18.4 | 61.6 | 17.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1989 | 18.0 | 61.7 | 17.4 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 20.8 | 61.9 | 14.7 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Table 16 List of input parameters by river and year ( $i+1$ ) used to estimate run size and tag returns to Maine rivers. Data for years prior to 1988 are the same as those given in Anon. (1989a), except those listed below. Ta $=$ number of tagged salmon recovered by anglers, Ua $=$ number of untagged salmon recovered by anglers, $\mathrm{Tt}=$ number of tagged salmon recovered at the trap, and $\mathrm{Ut}=$ number of untagged salmon recovered at the trap.

| 1987 |  |  |  |  | 1988 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| River | Ta | Ua | Tt | Ut | River | Ta | Ua | Tt | Ut |
| Penobscot | 5 | 138 | 95 | 1401 | Penobscot | 6 | 127 | 258 |  |
| Union | 0 | 5 | 0 | 38 | Union | 0 | 12 | 258 0 | 1666 |
| Narraguagus | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | Narraguagus | 0 | 34 | 0 | 45 0 |
| Pleasant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | Pleasant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Machias | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | Machias | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| East Machias | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | East Machias | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| Dennys | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Dennys | 0 | 13 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Kennebec | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | Kennebec | 0 | 2 | 3 | 10 |
| Androscoggin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | Androscoggin | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 8 |
| Sheepscot | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | Sheepscot | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Saco | 1 | 11 | 0 | 23 | Saco | 0 | 3 | 1 | 33 |

1989

| River | Ta | Ua | Tt | Ut |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Penobscot | 11 | 233 | 149 | 1715 |
| Union | 0 | 3 | 0 | 22 |
| Narraguagus | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Pleasant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Machias | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| East Machias | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Dennys | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Kennebec | 0 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| Androscoggin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Sheepscot | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ducktrap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Saco | 0 | 3 | 0 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17 Estimated Carlin tags and run size in Maine rivers. RATIO=tags to run for 2 SW salmon used in the estimation of distant water harvest the preceding year. Parenthetical number (either 100 or 85 ) is the fishway passage efficiency used in the calculations.

| Year | Tags <br> (100) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Run } \\ (100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RATIO } \\ & (100) \end{aligned}$ | Tags <br> (85) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Run } \\ & (85) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RATIO } \\ & (85) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967 | 0.0 | 946.0 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 1018.5 | 0.00000 |
| 1968 | 152.0 | 670.3 | 0.22678 | 168.2 | 729.2 | 0.23072 |
| 1969 | 6.5 | 633.8 | 0.01026 | 7.2 | 690.2 | 0.01044 |
| 1970 | 12.0 | 787.8 | 0.01523 | 13.2 | 855.5 | 0.01547 |
| 1971 | 59.3 | 638.5 | 0.09280 | 67.7 | 687.2 | 0.09855 |
| 1972 | 274.8 | 1330.8 | 0.20646 | 318.2 | 1448.5 | 0.21966 |
| 1973 | 176.3 | 1378.5 | 0.12786 | 206.3 | 1447.5 | 0.14249 |
| 1974 | 183.3 | 1306.5 | 0.14026 | 214.5 | 1411.3 | 0.15198 |
| 1975 | 387.5 | 2185.3 | 0.17733 | 450.1 | 2344.8 | 0.19198 |
| 1976 | 158.8 | 1221.3 | 0.12999 | 184.3 | 1341.3 | 0.13744 |
| 1977 | 86.3 | 1922.5 | 0.04486 | 96.8 | 2024.9 | 0.04783 |
| 1978 | 85.3 | 3855.0 | 0.02211 | 96.5 | 4110.0 | 0.02349 |
| 1979 | 31.3 | 1773.8 | 0.01762 | 35.7 | 1877.9 | 0.01899 |
| 1980 | 0.0 | 5225.0 | 0.00000 | 0.0 | 5582.4 | 0.00000 |
| 1981 | 413.0 | 4734.5 | 0.08723 | 470.0 | 5107.2 | 0.09203 |
| 1982 | 252.0 | 5447.5 | 0.04626 | 284.1 | 6002.5 | 0.04733 |
| 1983 | 121.8 | 1776.5 | 0.06853 | 138.2 | 1914.9 | 0.07215 |
| 1984 | 52.8 | 2793.0 | 0.01889 | 61.4 | 3024.7 | 0.02030 |
| 1985 | 161.0 | 4321.8 | 0.03725 | 185.0 | 4829.6 | 0.03831 |
| 1986 | 265.0 | 4893.5 | 0.05415 | 309.1 | 5563.4 | 0.05556 |
| 1987 | 102.5 | 2117.0 | 0.04842 | 119.3 | 2397.1 | 0.04976 |
| 1988 | 272.5 | 2512.0 | 0.10848 | 319.3 | 2869.7 | 0.11125 |
| 1989 | 163.8 | 2600.0 | 0.06298 | 190.2 | 2940.6 | 0.06469 |

Table 18 Tag returns from 1SW salmon of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | 1 A | $1 B$ | $1 C$ | $1 D$ | $1 E$ | $1 F$ | Unk | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1967 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 37 |
| 1969 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 1970 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 7 | 12 | 2 | 7 | 58 |
| 1971 | 29 | 34 | 50 | 57 | 58 | 60 | 94 | 382 |
| 1972 | 5 | 4 | 35 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 12 | 82 |
| 1973 | 5 | 28 | 25 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 32 | 131 |
| 1974 | 8 | 75 | 95 | 79 | 32 | 20 | 48 | 357 |
| 1975 | 10 | 22 | 16 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 70 | 127 |
| 1976 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 39 |
| 1977 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| 1978 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 |
| 1980 | 0 | 37 | 20 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 72 |
| 1981 | 0 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 40 |
| 1982 | 1 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 49 |
| 1983 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 1984 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 23 |
| 1985 | 4 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 58 |
| 1986 | 1 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 18 | 0 | 72 |
| 1987 | 2 | 29 | 52 | 43 | 29 | 10 | 0 | 165 |
| 1988 | 1 | 29 | 24 | 27 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 104 |
| 1989 | 4 | 14 | 43 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 105 |
| Unk | 1 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 34 |
| Total | 96 | 425 | 449 | 314 | 215 | 158 | 311 | 1,968 |

Table 19
Estimated harvest (with $100 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of $15 W$ salmon of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | 1 A | 1 B | 1 C | 1 D | 1 E | 1 F | Unk | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1967 | 6 | 62 | 62 | 50 | 19 | 12 | 19 | 229 |
| 1969 | 0 | 92 | 277 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 92 | 554 |
| 1970 | 152 | 212 | 91 | 106 | 182 | 30 | 106 | 879 |
| 1971 | 198 | 232 | 341 | 388 | 395 | 409 | 640 | 2,602 |
| 1972 | 55 | 44 | 385 | 66 | 165 | 55 | 132 | 902 |
| 1973 | 50 | 281 | 251 | 160 | 130 | 120 | 321 | 1,313 |
| 1974 | 63 | 595 | 753 | 626 | 254 | 159 | 381 | 2,831 |
| 1975 | 108 | 238 | 173 | 54 | 11 | 32 | 757 | 1,374 |
| 1976 | 543 | 460 | 376 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 1,630 |
| 1977 | 0 | 85 | 509 | 0 | 85 | 170 | 85 | 933 |
| 1978 | 0 | 639 | 255 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 255 | 1,149 |
| 1980 | 0 | 1,193 | 645 | 290 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 2,321 |
| 1981 | 0 | 827 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 875 | 1,946 |
| 1982 | 27 | 1,149 | 27 | 27 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 1,341 |
| 1983 | 0 | 74 | 447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 521 |
| 1984 | 38 | 340 | 340 | 0 | 38 | 113 | 0 | 868 |
| 1985 | 104 | 649 | 182 | 208 | 0 | 130 | 234 | 1,506 |
| 1986 | 29 | 290 | 436 | 494 | 319 | 523 | 0 | 2,091 |
| 1987 | 26 | 376 | 674 | 557 | 376 | 130 | 0 | 2,139 |
| 1988 | 22 | 648 | 536 | 603 | 424 | 89 | 0 | 2,322 |
| Total | 1,422 | 8,485 | 7,002 | 3,756 | 2,490 | 2,027 | 4,271 | 29,451 |

Table 20 Estimated harvest (with $85 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of $15 W$ salmon of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | 1 A | 1 B | 1 C | 1 D | 1 E | 1 F | Unk | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1967 | 6 | 61 | 61 | 49 | 18 | 12 | 18 | 226 |
| 1969 | 0 | 91 | 273 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 91 | 545 |
| 1970 | 143 | 200 | 86 | 100 | 171 | 29 | 100 | 828 |
| 1971 | 186 | 218 | 320 | 365 | 371 | 384 | 602 | 2,446 |
| 1972 | 49 | 39 | 345 | 59 | 148 | 49 | 118 | 809 |
| 1973 | 46 | 259 | 231 | 148 | 120 | 111 | 296 | 1,212 |
| 1974 | 59 | 549 | 696 | 579 | 234 | 147 | 352 | 2,615 |
| 1975 | 102 | 225 | 164 | 51 | 10 | 31 | 716 | 1,299 |
| 1976 | 510 | 431 | 353 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 1,529 |
| 1977 | 0 | 80 | 479 | 0 | 80 | 160 | 80 | 878 |
| 1978 | 0 | 592 | 237 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237 | 1,066 |
| 1980 | 0 | 1,131 | 611 | 275 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 2,200 |
| 1981 | 0 | 808 | 238 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 856 | 1,901 |
| 1982 | 26 | 1,091 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 52 | 52 | 1,273 |
| 1983 | 0 | 69 | 416 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 485 |
| 1984 | 37 | 330 | 330 | 0 | 37 | 110 | 0 | 844 |
| 1985 | 101 | 633 | 177 | 202 | 0 | 127 | 228 | 1,468 |
| 1986 | 28 | 283 | 424 | 480 | 311 | 509 | 0 | 2,035 |
| 1987 | 25 | 367 | 657 | 544 | 367 | 126 | 0 | 2,086 |
| 1988 | 22 | 630 | 522 | 587 | 413 | 87 | 0 | 2,261 |
| Total | 1,340 | 8,088 | 6,646 | 3,583 | 2,372 | 1,933 | 4,046 | 28,007 |

Table 21 Tag returns from 2SW salmon of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | 1 A | 1 B | 1 C | 1 D | 1 E | 1 F | Unk | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1968 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1971 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 1972 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 12 |
| 1973 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| 1974 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 |
| 1975 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 1978 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 1982 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1983 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1984 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1986 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 5 | 26 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 69 |

Table 22 Estimated harvest (with $100 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of $2 S W$ salmon of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | $1 A$ | $1 B$ | 1 C | 1 D | 1 E | 1 E | Unk | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1968 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 199 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 137 |
| 1971 | 45 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 106 |
| 1972 | 7 | 20 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 82 |
| 1973 | 11 | 55 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 22 | 132 |
| 1974 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 70 |
| 1975 | 0 | 63 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 1978 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 64 |
| 1982 | 0 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 146 |
| 1983 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 109 |
| 1984 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| 1986 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Total | 63 | 541 | 187 | 47 | 73 | 26 | 280 | 1,217 |

Table 23 Estimated harvest (with $85 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of $2 S W$ salmon of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | 1 A | 1B | 1 C | 1 D | 1 E | 1 F | Unk | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1968 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 18 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 135 |
| 1971 | 43 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 100 |
| 1972 | 6 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 77 |
| 1973 | 10 | 49 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 118 |
| 1974 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 65 |
| 1975 | 0 | 59 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 73 |
| 1978 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 61 |
| 1982 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 143 |
| 1983 | 0 | 52 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| 1984 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| 1986 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Total | 59 | 511 | 177 | 44 | 69 | 24 | 268 | 1,153 |

Table 24 Tag returns from previous spawners of Maine origin in West Greenland by year and NAFO division.

| Year | 1 A | $1 B$ | 1 C | $1 D$ | 1 E | 1 F | Unk | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 1963 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1964 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1966 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 1967 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1968 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 1971 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1972 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1973 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1975 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1986 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 2 | 16 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 34 |

Table 25 Tag returns from and estimated harvest of 1 SW salmon of Maine origin in East Greenland (NAFO division 14b). Parenthetical number (either 100 or 85) is the fishway passage efficiency used in the calculations.

|  |  | Harvest |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | Tags | $(100)$ | $(85)$ |
| 1971 | 7 | 48 | 45 |
| 1974 | 4 | 32 | 29 |
| 1985 | 6 | 156 | 152 |
| 1986 | 2 | 58 | 57 |
| 1988 | 9 | 201 | 196 |
| Total | 28 | 495 | 479 |

Table 26 Input data for exploitation rate calculations for 1SW salmon.

| Year <br> i | RUN2 <br> i+1 | RUN3 <br> i+2 | GH2 <br> $i+1$ | CH2 <br> $i+1$ | USAC <br> $i+1$ | NN2 <br> $i+1$ | GH1 <br> $i$ | CH1 <br> $i$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1967 | 729 | 19 | 18 | 50 | 0 | 161 | 226 | 242 |
| 1968 | 690 | 18 | 135 | 274 | 0 | 274 | 0 | 411 |
| 1969 | 856 | 17 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 92 | 545 | 277 |
| 1970 | 687 | 49 | 100 | 135 | 14 | 14 | 828 | 398 |
| 1971 | 1,449 | 13 | 77 | 12 | 7 | 52 | 2,446 | 295 |
| 1972 | 1,448 | 59 | 118 | 66 | 30 | 20 | 809 | 105 |
| 1973 | 1,411 | 28 | 65 | 9 | 28 | 38 | 1,212 | 220 |
| 1974 | 2,345 | 5 | 73 | 65 | 30 | 7 | 2,615 | 755 |
| 1975 | 1,341 | 16 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1,299 | 1,014 |
| 1976 | 2,025 | 32 | 0 | 90 | 30 | 60 | 1,529 | 2,230 |
| 1977 | 4,110 | 4 | 80 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 878 | 933 |
| 1978 | 1,878 | 10 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 1,066 | 309 |
| 1980 | 5,107 | 41 | 61 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 2,200 | 4,607 |
| 1981 | 6,003 | 15 | 143 | 144 | 30 | 60 | 1,901 | 1,137 |
| 1982 | 1,915 | 16 | 104 | 31 | 0 | 20 | 1,273 | 1,586 |
| 1983 | 3,025 | 8 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 485 | 1,689 |
| 1984 | 4,830 | 24 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 0 | 844 | 1,322 |
| 1985 | 5,563 | 52 | 51 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 1,468 | 2,274 |
| 1986 | 2,397 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,035 | 533 |
| 1987 | 2,870 | 7 | 38 | 49 | 13 | 0 | 2,086 | 584 |
| 1988 | 2,941 |  | 22 | 61 | 44 | 0 | 2,261 | 393 |

RUN2 $=$ Run to homewaters of 2 SW salmon.
RUN3 $=$ Run to homewaters of 3SW salmon.
GH2 $=$ Greenland harvest of 2 SW salmon
CH2 = Canada harvest of 2 SW salmon.
USAC $=$ USA Coastal harvest of $2 S W$ salmon.
NN2 = Non-Newfoundland commercial fishery harvest of 2 SW salmon.

GH1 = Greenland harvest of $15 W$ salmon.
CH1 = Canada harvest of 1 SW salmon.

Table 27 Input data for exploitation rate calculations for 2 SW salmon.

| $\underset{i}{\text { Year }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RUN3 } \\ & i+1 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{i}{G H 2}$ | $\underset{i}{\mathrm{CH} 2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1968 | 19 | 18 | 50 |
| 1969 | 18 | 135 | 274 |
| 1970 | 17 | 0 | 92 |
| 1971 | 49 | 100 | 135 |
| 1972 | 13 | 77 | 12 |
| 1973 | 59 | 118 | 66 |
| 1974 | 28 | 65 | 9 |
| 1975 | 5 | 73 | 65 |
| 1976 | 16 | 0 | 8 |
| 1977 | 32 | 0 | 90 |
| 1978 | 4 | 80 | 61 |
| 1980 | 33 | 0 | 59 |
| 1981 | 41 | 61 | 135 |
| 1982 | 15 | 143 | 144 |
| 1983 | 16 | 104 | 31 |
| 1984 | 8 | 69 | 0 |
| 1985 | 24 | 0 | 95 |
| 1986 | 52 | 51 | 66 |
| 1987 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 7 | 38 | 49 |

```
RUN3 = Run to homewaters of 3SW salmon.
GH2 = Greenland harvest of 2SW salmon.
CH2 = Canada harvest of 2SW salmon.
```

Table 28 Estimated exploitation rate of $15 W$ salmon for the extant population of Maine origin stocks.

| Natural Mortality | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Per cent Unaccounted | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Adjusted Carlin | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 1967 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.28 | 0.38 | 0.30 | 0.41 |
| 1968 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| 1969 | 0.41 | 0.54 | 0.44 | 0.57 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.41 | 0.54 |
| 1970 | 0.52 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 0.49 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.63 |
| 1971 | 0.60 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.58 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.73 |
| 1972 | 0.32 | 0.45 | 0.34 | 0.48 | 0.29 | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.45 |
| 1973 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.47 | 0.62 | 0.42 | 0.57 | 0.45 | 0.60 |
| 1974 | 0.54 | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.52 | 0.67 | 0.54 | 0.69 |
| 1975 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 0.63 | 0.77 | 0.58 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.75 |
| 1976 | 0.60 | 0.74 | 0.63 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.73 |
| 1977 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.42 |
| 1978 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 0.41 | 0.58 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.55 |
| 1980 | 0.53 | 0.69 | 0.56 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 0.66 | 0.53 | 0.69 |
| 1981 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.32 | 0.47 | 0.28 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.44 |
| 1982 | 0.55 | 0.70 | 0.58 | 0.72 | 0.52 | 0.67 | 0.55 | 0.69 |
| 1983 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 0.41 | 0.58 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 0.55 |
| 1984 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.28 | 0.43 |
| 1985 | 0.37 | 0.53 | 0.39 | 0.56 | 0.34 | 0.51 | 0.37 | 0.53 |
| 1986 | 0.49 | 0.66 | 0.52 | 0.68 | 0.46 | 0.63 | 0.49 | 0.66 |
| 1987 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 0.42 | 0.58 | 0.44 | 0.61 |
| 1988 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.41 | 0.57 | 0.44 | 0.60 |
| Average (Time Series) | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.45 | 0.60 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.57 |
| Average (Last Ten) | 0.42 | 0.58 | 0.44 | 0.60 | 0.39 | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.58 |

Table 29 Estimated exploitation rate of $2 S W$ salmon for the extant population of Maine origin stocks.

| Natural Mortality <br> Per cent Unaccounted <br> Adjusted Carlin | $\left.\begin{array}{rrrrrrr} \\ & 0.12 & 0.12 & 0.12 & 0.12 & 0.24 & 0.24 \\ 0.00 & 0.10 & 0.10 & 0.00 & 0.00 & 0.10 & 0.24 \\ \hline 1968 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 2\end{array}\right) 1$ | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1969 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.88 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.86 |
| 1970 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.98 |
| 1971 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.91 |
| 1972 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.90 |
| 1973 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.91 | 0.86 | 0.92 |
| 1974 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.76 | 0.86 | 0.71 | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.85 |
| 1975 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.73 | 0.84 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 0.70 | 0.83 |
| 1976 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 0.98 |
| 1977 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.34 | 0.50 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.48 |
| 1978 | 0.72 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.72 | 0.83 |
| 1980 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.99 |
| 1981 | 0.62 | 0.76 | 0.64 | 0.78 | 0.59 | 0.74 | 0.62 | 0.76 |
| 1982 | 0.81 | 0.90 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 0.89 |
| 1983 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.97 |
| 1984 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.94 |
| 1985 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.93 | 0.88 | 0.94 |
| 1986 | 0.67 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.76 | 0.87 | 0.78 | 0.88 |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 0.67 | 0.80 |
| 1988 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.92 | 0.96 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.96 |  |  |
|  |  | 0.75 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.76 |

Table 30 Estimates of Exploitation Rates for the Reduced Model (Figure 1C) in the fisheries of Newfoundland-Labrador and West Greenland for varying levels of $p$, the fraction of the stock migrating from each fishery and for two levels of adjustment for reporting rate of Carlin tags.

| Year <br> (i) | Carlin Adjustment $=1.0$ <br> Evaluation of P -fraction |  |  |  |  |  | Carlin Adjustment $=2.0$ <br> Evaluation of p -fraction |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can. } \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grid } \\ & 0.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can. } \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grld } \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can. } \\ & 0.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grld } \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can } \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grld } \\ & 0.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can. } \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grld } \\ & 0.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Can. } \\ & 0.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grld } \\ & 0.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967 | 0.75 | 0.24 | 0.37 | 0.36 | 0.25 | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.38 | 0.54 | 0.53 | 0.40 | 0.85 |
| 1968 | 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.00 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.85 0.00 |
| 1969 1970 | 0.74 | 0.39 | 0.37 | 0.53 | 0.24 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.69 | 0.54 0.39 | 0.00 0.92 |
| 1970 | 0.84 0.65 | 0.54 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.37 | 0.91 | 0.91 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 0.81 | 0.54 | 0.96 |
| 1972 | 0.65 0.40 | 0.63 0.36 | 0.27 0.12 | 0.75 0.50 | 0.17 | 0.94 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.42 | 0.86 | 0.29 | 0.97 |
| 1973 | 0.58 | 0.46 | 0.22 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 0.83 0.88 | 0.56 | 0.53 | 0.21 | 0.67 | 0.13 | 0.91 |
| 1974 | 0.74 | 0.53 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.24 | 0.88 0.91 | 0.73 0.85 | 0.63 | 0.36 | 0.75 | 0.24 | 0.94 |
| 1975 | 0.87 | 0.49 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 0.43 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.80 0.78 | 0.39 0.60 | 0.95 0.95 |
| 1976 | 0.91 | 0.43 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 0.52 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.66 0.60 | 0.80 | 0.78 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.95 0.93 |
| 1977 | 0.67 | 0.17 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.19 | 0.66 | 0.80 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.31 | 0.79 |
| 1980 | 0.60 0.89 | 0.36 0.30 | 0.23 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.14 | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.53 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.25 | 0.91 |
| 1981 | 0.63 | 0.24 | 0.62 0.25 | 0.43 0.36 | 0.47 0.16 | 0.79 | 0.94 | 0.46 | 0.76 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.88 |
| 1982 | 0.88 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 0 |  | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.53 | 0.28 | 0.85 |
| 1983 | 0.83 | 0.14 | 0.50 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.59 | 0.90 | 0.24 |  | 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.92 |
| 1984 | 0.71 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.22 | 0.61 | 0.83 | 0.24 0.26 | 0.67 0.50 | 0.36 0.38 | 0.53 | 0.74 |
| 1985 | 0.79 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.70 | 0.88 | 0.34 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.76 0.82 |
| 1986 | 0.67 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.60 | 0.18 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.63 | 0.44 | 0.75 | 0.31 | 0.82 0.94 |
| 1987 | 0.65 | 0.42 | 0.27 | 0.56 | 0.17 | 0.87 | 0.78 | 0.59 | 0.42 | 0.72 | 0.29 | 0.93 |
| 1988 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.19 | 0.58 | 0.12 | 0.87 | 0.70 | 0.60 | 0.33 | 0.73 | 0.21 | 0.93 |
| Average | 0.72 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.47 | 0.26 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.40 | 0.85 |
| Average last 10 years | 0.72 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.26 | 0.77 | 0.83 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 0.39 | 0.87 |

Table 31 Summary of input variables for Maine stocks for model calibration approach. Variable names are defined in the text.

| Year | Input parameters for Maine stocks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { RU }}{2 \text { RUN }}$ | $s$ to river |  | 1x Harvests |  | 2X Harvests |  |
|  |  | SU | SPU | HGU | HCU | HGU2 | HCU2 |
| 1974 | 2344.8 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2615 | 755 | 5230 | 1510 |
| 1975 | 1341.3 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1299 | 1014 | 2598 | 2028 |
| 1976 | 2024.9 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1529 | 2230 | 3058 | 4460 |
| 1977 | 4110 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 878 | 933 | 1756 | 1866 |
| 1978 | 1877.9 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1066 | 309 | 2132 | 618 |
| 1980 | 5107.2 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2200 | 4607 | 4400 | 9214 |
| 1981 | 6002.5 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1901 | 1137 | 3802 | 2274 |
| 1982 | 1914.9 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1273 | 1586 | 2546 | 3172 |
| 1983 | 3024.7 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 485 | 1689 | 970 | 3378 |
| 1984 | 4829.6 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 844 | 1322 | 1688 | 2644 |
| 1985 | 5563.4 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1468 | 2274 | 2936 | 4548 |
| 1986 | 2397.1 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2035 | 533 | 4070 | 1066 |
| 1987 | 2869.7 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2086 | 584 | 4172 | 1168 |
| 1988 | 2940.6 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2261 | 393 | 4522 | 786 |
| Average | 3310.6 |  |  | 1567.1 | 1383.3 | 3134.3 | 2766.6 |

Table 32 Summary of input variables for 5 . John River stock for model calibration approach. Variable names are defined in the text.

| Year | Input parameters for st. John River |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { RC }}{2 \text { SW RUN }}$ | $s$ to river |  | 1x Harvests |  | 2X Harvests |  |
|  |  | SC | SPC | HGC | HCC | HGC2 | HCC2 |
| 1974 | 8995 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 7672 | 3089 | 15344 | 6178 |
| 1975 | 9871 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 4258 | 6044 | 8516 | 12088 |
| 1976 | 10522 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 5504 | 2887 | 11008 | 5774 |
| 1977 | 6050 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 957 | 4897 | 1914 | 9794 |
| 1978 | 3126 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1402 | 1339 | 2804 | 2678 |
| 1980 | 7846 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1986 | 3204 | 3972 | 6408 |
| 1981 | 5689 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1871 | 845 | 3742 | 1690 |
| 1982 | 3843 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 3011 | 1940 | 6022 | 3880 |
| 1983 | 10578 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 234 | 2555 | 468 | 5110 |
| 1984 | 10915 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 991 | 2237 | 1982 | 4474 |
| 1985 | 6357 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 1943 | 2714 | 3886 | 5428 |
| 1986 | 4436 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2289 | 661 | 4578 | 1322 |
| 1987 | 3420 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 2335 | 3191 | 4670 | 6382 |
| 1988 | 4318 | 0.893 | 0.901 | 3451 | 0 | 6902 | 0 |
| Average | 6854.7 |  |  | 2707.4 | 2543.1 | 5414.9 | 5086.1 |

Table 33 The numbers of European, Canadian, and Maine fish caught at West Greenland and the numbers caught in homewaters the following year. Numbers of salmon are in thousands

| Year | Number of salmon caught at West Greenland |  |  | Number of salmon caught in homewaters, year $n+1$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | European | Canadian | Maine | European | Canadian | Maine ${ }^{1}$ |
| 1987 | 125.5 | 176.4 | 4.1 | 320.6 | 132.6 |  |
| 1988 | 164.2 | 119.2 | 4.5 | 251.5 | 141.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.9 \\ & 2.9 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 34 The estimated return from West Greenland to homewaters, using different exploitation rates at West Greenland, and $10 \%$ natural mortality between West Greenland and homewaters.

| Year | Expl. rate | Stock present at West Greenland before the fishery, year $n$ |  |  | Return to homewater year $n+1$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Europe | Canada | Maine | Europe | Canada | Maine |
| 1987 | 0.59 | 212.7 | 299.0 | 6.9 | 78.5 | 110.3 | 2.6 |
|  | 0.72 | 174.3 | 245.0 | 5.7 | 43.9 | 61.7 | 1.4 |
|  | 0.93 | 134.9 | 189.7 | 4.4 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 0.27 |
| 1988 | 0.59 | 278.3 | 202.2 | 7.6 | 102.7 | 74.6 | 2.8 |
|  | 0.72 | 228.1 | 165.7 | 6.3 | 57.5 | 41.8 | 1.6 |
|  | 0.93 | 176.6 | 128.3 | 4.8 | 11.1 | 8.1 | 0.27 |

Table 35 Estimated fractions (1-P) of $25 W$ homewater returns coming from Greenland and exploitation rates for $5 t$ John River and Maine Rivers stocks in the fisheries of Newfoundland-Labrador and West Greenland. Carlin tag-based estimates of harvest not adjusted for unreporting, i.e., Carlin adjustment $=1.0$. Results based on calibration method described in text.

| Year | (1-P) values |  | Exploitation rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | St. John |  | Maine rivers |  |
|  | St.John PC | Maine PU | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nfi-Lab } \\ \text { ECC } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { W. Grld } \\ \text { EGC } \end{gathered}$ | Nfl-Lab ECU | $\begin{gathered} \text { W. Grld } \\ \text { EGU } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1974 | 0.792 | 0.808 | 0.598 | 0.49 | 0.602 | 0.552 |
| 1975 | 0.554 | 0.605 | 0.553 | 0.41 | 0.633 | 0.588 |
| 1976 | 0.762 | 0.701 | 0.509 | 0.38 | 0.768 | 0.490 |
| 1977 | 0.725 | 0.822 | 0.726 | 0.163 | 0.535 | 0.188 |
| 1978 | 0.805 | 0.886 | 0.664 | 0.332 | 0.565 | 0.364 |
| 1980 | 0.675 | 0.655 | 0.531 | 0.251 | 0.702 | 0.370 |
| 1981 | 0.908 | 0.890 | 0.593 | 0.244 | 0.608 | 0.241 |
| 1982 | 0.638 | 0.599 | 0.557 | 0.523 | 0.650 | 0.498 |
| 1983 | 0.827 | 0.770 | 0.557 | 0.023 | 0.686 | 0.157 |
| 1984 | 0.869 | 0.849 | 0.585 | 0.085 | 0.620 | 0.155 |
| 1985 | 0.750 | 0.749 | 0.606 | 0.267 | 0.595 | 0.239 |
| 1986 | 0.902 | 0.882 | 0.578 | 0.338 | 0.629 | 0.462 |
| 1987 | 0.733 | 0.837 | 0.759 | 0.454 | 0.529 | 0.437 |
| 1988 | 0.922 | 0.920 | 0 | 0.436 | 0.601 | 0.427 |
| Average | 0.7759 | 0.7838 | 0.5583 | 0.3140 | 0.6231 | 0.3691 |

Table 36 Estimated fractions (1-P) of 2SW homewater returns coming from Greenland and exploitation rates for St John River and Maine Rivers stocks in the fisheries of Newfoundland-Labrador and West Greenland. Carlin tag-based estimates of harvest increased 2 X for unreporting, i.e., Carlin adjustment factor $=2.0$. Results based on calibration method described in text.

| Year | (1-P) values |  | Exploitation rates |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | St. John |  | Maine rivers |  |
|  | st. John PC2 | Maine PU2 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nfl-Lab } \\ \text { ECC2 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { W. Grld } \\ \text { EGC2 } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nfl-Lab } \\ \text { ECU2 } \end{gathered}$ | W. Grld <br> EGU2 |
| 1974 | 0.589 | 0.606 | 0.601 | 0.721 | 0.596 | 0.767 |
| 1975 | 0.058 | 0.075 | 0.539 | 0.93 | 0.596 | 0.958 |
| 1976 | 0.441 | 0.424 | 0.469 | 0.679 | 0.775 | 0.761 |
| 1977 | 0.519 | 0.594 | 0.752 | 0.352 | 0.502 | 0.391 |
| 1978 | 0.667 | 0.741 | 0.699 | 0.546 | 0.534 | 0.578 |
| 1980 | 0.143 | 0.174 | 0.462 | 0.76 | 0.663 | 0.816 |
| 1981 | 0.81 | 0.789 | 0.585 | 0.42 | 0.618 | 0.418 |
| 1982 | 0.246 | 0.224 | 0.547 | 0.85 | 0.658 | 0.418 0.841 |
| 1983 | 0.668 | 0.663 | 0.567 | 0.056 | 0.749 | 0.302 |
| 1984 | 0.724 | 0.724 | 0.572 | 0.183 | 0.641 | 0.301 |
| 1985 | 0.503 | 0.491 | 0.608 | 0.52 | 0.591 | 0.49 |
| 1986 | 0.788 | 0.779 | 0.559 | 0.539 | 0.645 | 0.661 |
| 1987 | 0.556 | 0.623 | 0.791 | 0.687 | 0.493 | 0.676 |
| 1988 | 0.842 | 0.839 | 0 | 0.629 | 0.599 | 0.621 |
| Average | 0.5396 | 0.5533 | 0.5536 | 0.5623 | 0.6186 | 0.6129 |

Table 37 Nominal landings of Atlantic salmon by Faroese vessels in years 1982-1989 and the seasons 1981/1982-1988/1989.

| Year | Catch | (tonnes) | Season |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1982 | 606 | $1981 / 1982$ | Catch |
| 1983 | 678 | $1982 / 1983$ | 796 |
| 1984 | 628 | $1983 / 1984$ | 625 |
| 1985 | 566 | $1984 / 1985$ | 551 |
| 1986 | 530 | $1985 / 1986$ | 598 |
| 1987 | 576 | $1986 / 1987$ | 545 |
| 1988 | 243 | $1987 / 1988$ | 539 |
| 1989 | 364 | $1988 / 1989^{1}$ | 208 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary catch.

Table 38 Catch in number of salmon by month in the Faroes fishery for the seasons 1983/1984 to 1988/1989.

| Season | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Total |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1983 / 84$ | 8,680 | 24,882 | 12,504 | 26,396 | 32,712 | 12,486 | 6,849 | 0 | 124,508 |
| $1984 / 85$ | 5,884 | 20,419 | 14,493 | 24,380 | 26,035 | 25,471 | 19,095 | 0 | 135,776 |
| $1985 / 86$ | 1,571 | 27,611 | 13,992 | 50,146 | 25,968 | 21,209 | 14,057 | 0 | 154,554 |
| $1986 / 87$ | 1,881 | 19,693 | 5,905 | 15,113 | 35,241 | 21,953 | 39,153 | 1,365 | 140,304 |
| $1987 / 88$ | 4,259 | 27,125 | 5,803 | 9,387 | 9,592 | 4,203 | 4,642 | 0 | 65,011 |
| $1988 / 89$ | 17,019 | 24,743 | 2,916 | 4,663 | 12,457 | 31,698 | - | - | 93,496 |

Table 39 Catch in number per unit effort (1,000 hooks) by month in the Faroes long-line fishery for salmon in the seasons 1982/1983 to 1988/1989.

CPUE for whole fishery:

| Season | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1982 / 83$ | 83 | 134 | 73 | 49 | 46 | 39 | 34 | 47 |
| $1983 / 84$ | 75 | 81 | 79 | 53 | 39 | 23 | 32 | 51 |
| $1984 / 85$ | 42 | 35 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 42 | 37 | 36 |
| $1985 / 86$ | 55 | 57 | 65 | 45 | 63 | 73 | 96 | 58 |
| $1986 / 87$ | 37 | 44 | 33 | 62 | 84 | 101 | 74 | 64 |
| $1987 / 88$ | 53 | 61 | 48 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 0 | 48 |
| $1988 / 89$ | 78 | 77 | 54 | 32 | 75 | 71 | 0 | 72 |

CPUE within EEZ (not calculated for seasons prior to 1986/1987):

| Season | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1986 / 87$ | 38 | 44 | 34 | 62 | 86 | 101 | 92 | 62 |
| $1987 / 88$ | 44 | 57 | 46 | 34 | 34 | 32 | 0 | 43 |
| $1988 / 89$ | 78 | 77 | 54 | 32 | 75 | 71 | 0 | 72 |

Table 40 CPUE by degree latitude by month in the Faroes fishery in 1988/1989 (Catch in number per 1,000 hooks).

| Latitude | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Outside |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EEZ 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Inside |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EEZ 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 68 | 70 | 59 |
| 64 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 0 | 69 | 81 | 71 |
| 63 | 71 | 75 | 51 | 0 | 86 | 64 | 71 |
| 62 | 92 | 79 | 58 | 39 | 74 | 0 | 78 |
| 61 | 5 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Totals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside EEZ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Inside EEZ | 78 | 77 | 54 | 32 | 75 | 71 | 72 |
| All areas | 78 | 77 | 54 | 32 | 75 | 71 | 72 |

Table 41 Number of microtags recovered at Faroes by country.

| Season of recovery | Country of origin | Numbers recovered |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Discards | 1SW | 2SW | Total |
| 1981/1982 | Ireland | - | - | 2 | 2 |
|  | Scotland | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 1982/1983 | Ireland | - | 8 | 1 | 9 |
|  | Scotland | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 1983/1984 | Scotland | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 1984/1985 | Ireland | 14 | 1 | 3 | 18 |
|  | Scotland | 2 | 1 | - | 3 |
|  | Raising factors | (21.0) | (4.0) | (4.0) |  |
| 1985/1986 | Ireland | 8 | 1 | 4 | 13 |
|  | Faroe Islands | - | - | 2 | 2 |
|  | Raising factors | (12.6) | (3.3) | (3.3) |  |
| 1986/1987 | Faroe Islands | - | - | 30 | 30 |
|  | Ireland | 7 | - | 2 | 9 |
|  | England/Wales | 3 | - | 3 | 6 |
|  | N. Ireland | 3 | - | 1 | 4 |
|  | Scotland | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |
|  | Raising factors | (2.9) | (2.3) | (2.3) |  |
| 1987/1988 | Faroe Islands | - | - | 20 | 20 |
|  | Ireland | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
|  | England/Wales | 1 | - | 3 | 4 |
|  | Iceland | - | - | 1 | 1 |
|  | Raising factors | (52.0) | (2.8) | (2.8) |  |
| 1988/1989 | Ireland | 12 | 5 | 2 | 19 |
|  | England/Wales | 2 | - | 14 | 16 |
|  | Iceland | - | - | 15 | 15 |
|  | Scotland | 1 | - | 3 | 4 |
|  | Faroe Islands | 2 | - | - | 2 |
|  | N. Ireland | - | 1 | - | 1 |
|  | Canada | 1 | - | - | 1 |
|  | USA | - | - | 1 | 1 |
|  | Raising factors | (6.1) | (1.7) | (1.7) |  |

Table 42 Estimated numbers of $15 W$ and $25 W$ microtagged salmon caught in the Faroese fishery for smolt releases between 1984 and 1988.

| Year of migration | Country of origin | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No. } \\ & \text { released } \end{aligned}$ | No. in catch |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rec. } / \text { Rel } \\ \times 10^{-3} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 15W | 2SW | Total |  |
| 1984 | Ireland | 260,816 | 298 | 16 | 331 |  |
|  | Scotland | 30,040 | 63 | 16 | 331 63 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.27 \\ & 2.10^{1} \end{aligned}$ |
|  | England/Wales | 39,780 |  | 4 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.10 \\ & 0.10 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Faroes | 19,602 | - | - | 8 | 0.41 |
| 1985 | Ireland | 220,000 | 113 | 7 | 120 | 0.55 |
|  | Faroes | 220,00 | 1 | 99 | 99 | -0.55 |
|  | Scotland | 13,497 | - | 3 | 3 | 0.22 |
|  | N. Ireland | 13, | - | 3 | 3 | - 0.22 |
|  | England/Wales | 53,347 | - | 10 | 10 | 0.19 |
| 1986 | Faroes | 43,000 | - | 46 | 46 | 1.07 |
|  | Ireland | 143,866 | 20 | 12 | 32 | 0.22 |
|  | N. Ireland | 26,320 | 9 | - | 3 9 | 0.33 |
|  | England/Wales | 177,071 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 0.09 |
|  | Iceland | , | - | 2 | 2 | 0.09 |
| 1987 | Iceland | 800,000 | - | 42 | 42 | 0.05 |
|  | England/Wales | 195,373 | - | 39 | 39 | 0.20 |
|  | Scotland | 20,876 | - | 8 | 8 | 0.40 |
|  | Ireland | 162,189 | 156 |  | 156 | 0.96 |
|  | N. Ireland USA | 20,245 | - | 3 | $3$ | $0.15$ |
|  | USA | 640,400 | - | 3 | $3$ | $<0.01$ |
| $1988{ }^{2}$ | Ireland | 165,841 | 82 |  |  |  |
|  | England/Wales | 189,913 | 12 | N/A | 12 | 0.49 0.06 |
|  | Scotland | 31,331 | 6 | N/A | 6 | 0.19 |
|  | Faroes | 43,481 | 12 | N/A | 12 | 0.28 |
|  | Canada | 13,322 | 2 | N/A | 2 | 0.15 |

Table 43 Catch in number by sea age class by month in the Faroese salmon fishery in 1988/1989.

| Month | Sea age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | \% | 2 | $\%$ | 3 | \% | 4 | \% |  |
| Nov | 300 | 2 | 16,138 | 95 | 581 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17,019 |
| Dec | 272 | 1 | 23,503 | 95 | 968 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 24,743 |
| Jan | 75 | 3 | 2,731 | 94 | 110 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2,916 |
| Feb | 102 | 2 | 4,301 | 92 | 260 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 4,663 |
| Mar | 247 | 2 | 10,858 | 87 | 1,352 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 12,457 |
| Apr | 355 | 1 | 28,886 | 91 | 2,457 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 31,698 |
| May | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,351 | 1 | 86,417 | 92 | 5,728 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 93,496 |

Table 44 Catch in number by sea age class by seasons in the Faroese salmon fishery.

| Season | Sea age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total number | Catch <br> (t) | Mean weight |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | $\%$ | 2 | \% | 3 | \% | 4 | \% |  |  |  |
| 1983/1984 | 4,052 | 3 | 107,487 | 86 | 12,923 | 10 | 46 | 0 | 124,508 | 651 | 5.23 |
| 1984/1985 | 345 | 0 | 125,158 | 92 | 10,273 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 135,776 | 598 | 4.40 |
| 1985/1986 | 1,762 | 1 | 147,770 | 96 | 4,945 | 3 | 76 | 0 | 154,554 | 545 | 3.53 |
| 1986/1987 | 76 | 0 | 133,078 | 95 | 7,070 | 5 | 80 | 0 | 140,304 | 539 | 3.84 |
| 1987/1988 | 5,833 | 9 | 55,728 | 86 | 3,450 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 65,011 | 208 | 3.20 |
| 1988/1989 | 1,351 | 1 | 86,417 | 92 | 5,728 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 93,496 | 309 | 3.30 |

Table 45 Smolt age composition from samples taken in the Faroese fishery from 1984/1985 to 1988/1989.

| Season | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Unknown | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $1984 / 85$ | 1.5 | 37.9 | 46.9 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0 | 2.194 |
| $1985 / 86$ | 0.8 | 20.4 | 52.7 | 24.4 | 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 951 |
| $1986 / 87$ | 0.2 | 16.2 | 48.5 | 31.8 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 575 |
| $1987 / 88$ | 1.2 | 35.9 | 49.5 | 13.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 680 |
| $1988 / 89$ | 3.5 | 47.0 | 40.5 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 1.8 | 798 |

Table 46 Estimated exploitation rate of $15 W$ and $2 S W$ salmon in the Faroes fishery. Reporting rates for external tag recoveries assumed to be as follows: Faroese fishery 75\%, North Esk area 100\%, elsewhere in Scotland 75\% and Norwegian coastal fisheries $50 \%$ (and $75 \%$ in paranthesis). $W=$ wild. $H=$ hatchery-reared.

| Country | River or stock | Seasons | Exploitation rates (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1SW | 2SW | 3SW |
| England | NE England stocks | Combined data | approx. 1 | approx. 1 |  |
| Ireland | Total Irish stock | Combined data | <1 | <1 |  |
| N. Ireland | R. Bush | 1986/1987 | <1 | 0 |  |
| Norway | Drammen R. | $\begin{aligned} & 1984 / 1985 \\ & 1985 / 1986 \\ & 1986 / 1987 \\ & 1987 / 1988 \\ & 1988 / 1989 \end{aligned}$ | 5 $(5)$ <br> 0 $(0)$ <br> 0 $(0)$ <br> 0 $(0)$ <br> 0 $(0)$ | -  <br> 30 $(32)$ <br> 3 $(4)$ <br> 6 $(6)$ <br> 36 $(38)$ |  |
|  | Imsa R. | 1981/1982 W | 0 (0) 1 |  |  |
|  |  | 1982/1983 W | $0(0)$ $2(2)$ | 25 <br> 38 <br> 8 |  |
|  |  | 1983/1984 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { W } \\ & \text { H }\end{array}$ | 0 (0) 1 | 50 (56) <br> 45 <br> 52$)$ |  |
|  |  | 1984/1985 W | 0 (0) 2 (3) | 33 <br> 39 <br> 98 <br> (4) |  |
|  |  | 1985/1986 W | 0 (0) | 38 (44) |  |
|  |  | H | 0 (0) | 30 (36) |  |
|  |  | 1986/1987 W | 0 (0) | 13 (17) |  |
|  |  | H | 1 (1) | $28(36)$ |  |
|  |  | 1987/1988 W | 0 (0) | 5 (6) |  |
|  |  | H | 1 (1) | 21 (27) |  |
|  |  | 1988/1989 | 0 (0) | 3 (4) |  |
|  |  | H | 0 (1) | 10 (12) |  |
| Scotland | North Esk | 1981/1982 | <1 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  | $1982 / 1983$ | $0$ | $6$ | 0 |
|  |  | 1983/1984 | <1 | 13 | 7 |
|  |  | 1984/1985 | 0 | $9$ | 29 |
|  |  | 1985/1986 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
|  |  | 1986/1987 | <1 | 4 | 0 |
|  |  | 1987/1988 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
|  |  | 1988/1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 47 Reported accidents of escapement of farmed fish in Ireland June 1989 to January 1990.

| Date | Site | Quantity | Average weight |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 01.06 .89 | Galway | 40,000 | 1.5 kg |
| 02.11 .89 | Galway | $50,000-70,000$ |  |
| 18.12 .89 | Donegal | 12,518 | 2.5 kg |
| 08.01 .90 | Cork | 38,000 | 900 g |
| 09.01 .90 | Galway | 1,000 |  |

Table 48 Proportion of reared salmon in samples from five commercial fisheries in Scotland 19811989. (- = no sample.)

|  | Sampling Site |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Moray <br> Firth | Kyle of <br> Sutherland | North <br> Coast | Northwest <br> Coast | Solway <br> Firth |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 1.0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 |
| 1984 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | - | 0 | 0 | 0.6 | - |
| 1987 | - | 0 | 0 | 1.3 | 0 |
| 1988 | - | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.5 | - |
| 1989 | - | 6.1 | 6.6 | - |  |

Table 49 Nominal catch in tonnes of Atlantic salmon of all ages for Salmon Fishing Areas of Newfoundland and Labrador and Quebec commercial fisheries in 1986-89. Catches for 1989 are preliminary.

| Salmon Fishing Areas | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Newfoundland-Labrador |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 89 | 75 | 65 | 43 |
| 2 | 309 | 407 | 292 | 223 |
| 3 | 192 | 369 | 192 | 152 |
| 4 | 200 | 180 | 104 | 130 |
| 5 | 61 | 60 | 39 | 36 |
| 6 | 54 | 48 | 25 | 27 |
| $7-11$ | 167 | 137 | 82 | 104 |
| $12-14$ | 159 | 212 | 174 | 118 |
| Quebec 07-09 | 85 | 97 | 89 | 79 |
| Quebec 011 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 1 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 50 Nominal catches (tonnes) in Newfoundland and Labrador commercial Atlantic salmon fishery, 1971-89.

| Year | Small | Large | Total ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 1971 | - | - | 1577 |
| 1972 | - | - | 1394 |
| 1973 | - | - | 2011 |
| 1974 | 750 | 1294 | 2010 |
| 1975 | 632 | 1380 | 2043 |
| 1976 | 533 | 1404 | 2013 |
| 1977 | 274 | 907 | 1938 |
| 1978 | 494 | 1295 | 1180 |
| 1979 | 676 | 1233 | 987 |
| 1980 | 578 | 743 | 2103 |
| 1981 | 417 | 611 | 1910 |
| 1982 | 332 | 465 | 1321 |
| 1983 | 470 | 411 | 1028 |
| 1984 | 608 | 782 | 797 |
| 1985 | 705 | 461 | 881 |
| 1986 | 511 | 416 | 1230 |
| 1987 | 417 |  | 1485 |
| 1988 |  | 972 |  |
| 1989 |  |  | 8321 |
|  |  |  |  |

[^3]Table 51 A summary of mean exploitation rates of 1 SW salmon angled in nine rivers in Newfoundland.

| River | Exploitation Rate |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 95 \% \\ \text { Confidence Limit } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | N | $\overline{\mathrm{X}}$ | SD | Range |  |
| SFA 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exploits River Gander River (entire) <br> Salmon Brook (Gander R.) | 6 1 4 | 0.160 0.151 0.147 | 0.050 <br> -053 | $\begin{gathered} 0.076-0.205 \\ - \\ 0.081-0.193 \end{gathered}$ | $0.108-0.212$ |
| SFA 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle Brook Terra Nova River | 4 6 | 0.426 0.331 | 0.130 0.051 | $0.245-0.530$ $0.248-0.389$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.219-0.633 \\ & 0.277-0.385 \end{aligned}$ |
| SFA 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biscay Bay River | 5 | 0.154 | 0.033 | 0.114-0.194 | 0.112-0.196 |
| SFA 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northeast River, Placentia | 4 | 0.261 | 0.077 | 0.153-0.333 | 0.138-0.384 |
| SFA 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Bank Brook Conne River | 3 | 0.131 | 0.052 | 0.086-0.188 | 0.002-0.260 |
| Conne River | 4 | 0.224 | 0.039 | 0.181-0.275 | 0.162-0.286 |
| All Rivers Combined | 37 | 0.229 | 0.113 | 0.076-0.530 | 0.191-0.267 |

Table 52 Numbers of Carlin tagged smolts released, 1973-1987 and returning as 2SW fish to Mactaquac 1975-1989, count of hatchery and vild 2SW fish at Mactaquac and RATIO.

|  |  | 2SH | Count yr i +2 | Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year i | yr 1 | Tags | Total | (tags/count) |
| 1973 | 47,956 | 143 | 8,058 | 0.01775 |
| 1974 | 11,984 | 51 | 7,134 | 0.00715 |
| 1975 | 23,953 | 136 | 9,315 | 0.01460 |
| 1976 | 11,997 | 72 | 4,985 | 0.01444 |
| 1977 | 29,946 | 60 | 2,885 | 0.02080 |
| 1978 | 35,908 | 233 | 10,451 | 0.02229 |
| 1979 | 37,849 | 135 | 3,530 | 0.03824 |
| 1980 | 13,977 | 43 | 2,990 | 0.01438 |
| 1981 | 12,000 | 15 | 1,941 | 0.00773 |
| 1982 | 13,998 | 47 | 7,817 | 0.00601 |
| 1983 | 10,000 | 30 | 6,956 | 0.00431 |
| 1984 | 19,988 | 24 | 4,143 | 0.00579 |
| 1985 | 15,900 | 38 | 3,430 | 0.01108 |
| 1986 | 15,902 | 25 | 2,441 | 0.01024 |
| 1987 | 11,550 | 14 | 4,291 | 0.00326 |
| Totals | 312,908 | 1,066 |  |  |

Table 53 15W Carlin tag returns of Saint John River salmon from NAFO Divisions of West Greenland for the years 1974-1988.

| Year | NAPO Divisions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1A | 1 B | 1 C | 1D | 1E | 1 F | Uk | Total |
| 1974 | 5 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 33 | 92 |
| 1975 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 23 |
| 1976 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 40 |
| 1977 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 |
| 1978 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 14 |
| 1979 | 8 | 32 | 26 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 84 |
| 1980 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 27 |
| 1981 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 1982 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1984 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1985 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 1986 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| 1987 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| 1988 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| Total | 28 | 98 | 85 | 40 | 12 | 8 | 94 | 365 |

Table 54 1SW Carlin tag returns of Saint John River salmon from Salmon Fishing Areas of Newfoundland-Labrador for the years 1974-1988.

| Year | S Salmon Fishing Areas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1-2 | 7-14 | Uk | Total |
| 1974 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 19 |  |  |
| 1975 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 19 8 | 1 | 35 28 |
| 1976 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 28 28 |
| 1977 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 48 |
| 1978 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 18 |
| 1979 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 18 24 |
| 1980 | 43 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 78 |
| 1981 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 78 8 |
| 1982 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| 1983 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| 1984 | 3 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 1985 | 1 | 4 0 | 0 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| 1987 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 <br> 0 | 6 0 | 0 0 | 21 0 |
| Total | 95 | 53 | 36 | 21 | 57 | 62 | 3 | 327 |

Table 55 Estimates of hatchery and wild 2 SW salmon returning to Saint John River at or above Mactaquac, homewater harvest and estimates of harvests of the same smolt class in Newfoundland, Labrador and West Greenland, 1974-88.

|  | Homewate | yr i+1 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year i | Total est. returns ${ }^{1}$ | Total est. harvest ${ }^{2}$ |  | Har | ( H$) \mathrm{yr} i$ |  |
|  |  |  | Nfld | Labr | Nfld + Labr | Greenland |
| 1974 | 8,995 | 2,065 | 2,495 |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 9,871 | 4,118 | 2,495 | 250 | 2,745 | 7,672 |
| 1976 | 10,522 | 3,989 | 1,957 | 609 | 5,372 | 4,258 |
| 1977 | 6,050 | 2,040 | 3,660 | 609 | 2,566 | 5,504 |
| 1978 | 3,126 | 1,090 | 3,660 | 693 160 | 4,353 | 957 |
| 1979 | 12,803 | 5,084 | 1,030 | 160 | 1,190 | 1,402 |
| 1980 | 7,846 | 5,474 | 1,089 | 349 232 | 1,438 | 7,851 |
| 1981 | 5,689 | 3,496 | 2,616 596 | 232 155 | 2,848 | 1,986 |
| 1982 | 3,843 | 2,392 | 1,294 | 155 | + 751 | 1,871 |
| 1983 | 10,578 | 4,171 | 1,294 1,901 | 431 370 | 1,725 | 3,011 |
| 1984 | 10,915 | 4,171 | 1,901 1,989 | 370 | 2,271 | 234 |
| 1985 | 6,357 | 2,646 | 1,989 | - | 1,989 | 991 |
| 1986 | 4,436 | 1,346 | 2,220 | 192 | 2,412 | 1,943 |
| 1987 | 3,420 | 1,394 | 2,511 | 201 | 587 | 2,289 |
| 1988 | 4,318 | 1,540 | 2,511 | 326 | 2,837 | 2,335 |
|  |  | 540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,451 |
| Total | 108,769 | 44,292 | 28,339 | 4,745 | 33,084 | 45,755 |
| ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Includes harvest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Incl | s harvest | -river and | -fl |  |  |  |

Table 56 Estimated exploitation rates of Saint John-origin salmon in homewaters and under assumptions of $0.3,0.5$ and 0.7 of the total population being available to Newfoundland and Labrador and West Greenland fisheries.

| Year i | Nfld-Labr (yr i) |  |  | Grnlnd (yi i) |  |  | Homewaters$(y r i+1)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | . 3 | . 5 | . 7 | . 7 | . 5 | . 3 |  |
| 1974 | 0.472 | 0.349 | 0.277 | 0.522 | 0.604 | 0.718 | 0.230 |
| 1975 | 0.615 | 0.489 | 0.406 | 0.356 | 0.436 | 0.563 | 0.417 |
| 1976 | 0.417 | 0.300 | 0.235 | 0.401 | 0.484 | 0.610 | 0.379 |
| 1977 | 0.678 | 0.559 | 0.475 | 0.168 | 0.221 | 0.321 | 0.337 |
| 1978 | 0.527 | 0.401 | 0.324 | 0.365 | 0.446 | 0.572 | 0.349 |
| 1979 | 0.248 | 0.165 | 0.124 | 0.440 | 0.524 | 0.647 | 0.394 |
| 1980 | 0.516 | 0.390 | 0.313 | 0.245 | 0.312 | 0.431 | 0.698 |
| 1981 | 0.279 | 0.189 | 0.142 | 0.296 | 0.371 | 0.495 | 0.615 |
| 1982 | 0.568 | 0.441 | 0.361 | 0.501 | 0.584 | 0.701 | 0.622 |
| 1983 | 0.386 | 0.274 | 0.213 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.062 | 0.394 |
| 1984 | 0.348 | 0.243 | 0.186 | 0.104 | 0.140 | 0.213 | 0.407 |
| 1985 | 0.527 | 0.400 | 0.323 | 0.281 | 0.354 | 0.477 | 0.416 |
| 1986 | 0.280 | 0.189 | 0.143 | 0.398 | 0.480 | 0.607 | 0.303 |
| 1987 | 0.709 | 0.594 | 0.511 | 0.466 | 0.550 | 0.671 | 0.408 |
| 1988 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $\underline{0.506}$ | 0.589 | 0.705 | 0.125 |
| Mean | 0.438 | 0.332 | 0.269 | 0.338 | 0.409 | 0.520 | 0.406 |

Table 57 Comparison of harvest estimates of ISW Maine-origin Salmon, based on Carlin tags reported by fishermen and coded wire tags (CWT) recovered by sampling during 1988.

| Carlin | CWT | Carlin |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R Rat } \\ & \text { ned CV } \end{aligned}$ | or of |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location(1) Included(2) | Harvest | Harvest | Ratio | 10 | 30 | 50 |
| Harbour Deep Sampling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec Sum-unk | 79 | 22 | 3.59 | 1.80 | 2.83 | 4.89 |
| Comm sum-unk | 23 | 22 | 1.05 |  | 2.83 | 4.89 |
| Difference | 56 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Sec sum | 79 | 66 | 1.20 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.54 |
| Comm sum | 23 | 44 | 0.52 |  |  | 0.54 |
| Difference | 56 | 22 | 2.55 |  |  |  |
| Nippers Harbour Sampling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec sum | 50 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Comm sum | 10 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Difference | 40 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Square Islands Sampling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec sum | 85 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Comm sum | 8 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Difference | 77 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Makkovik Sampling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sec sum-unk | 161 | 52 | 3.10 | 1.41 | 2.18 | 3.71 |
| Comm sum-unk | 23 | 0 |  |  | 2.18 | 3.7 |
| Difference | 138 | 52 | 2.65 |  |  |  |
| Sec sum | 161 | 103 | 1.56 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 0.95 |
| Comm sum | 23 | 0 |  |  |  | 0.95 |
| Difference | 138 | 103 | 1.34 |  |  |  |
| Totals for 1988 Sampling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sectot sum-unk | 375 | 74 | 5.07 | 1.50 | 3.55 | 7.66 |
| Commtot sum-unk | 64 | 22 | 2.92 |  | 3.5s | 7.66 |
| Difference | 311 | 52 | 5.98 |  |  |  |
| Sectot sum | 375 | 169 | 2.22 | 0.29 | 0.68 | 1.47 |
| Commtot sum | 64 | 44 | 1.46 |  |  |  |
| Difference | 311 | 125 | 2.49 |  |  |  |
| (1) SecsStatistical section Comm=Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sectot=Statistical sec | ion total |  |  |  |  |  |
| (2) Comrtot=Community total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sum-unk=Carlin harvest estimates do not include tags with unknown reo |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 58 Carlin tag returns from 1SW salmon of Maine origin in Newfoundland and Labrador by year and Salmon Fishing Area.

| Year | SFA |  |  |  |  |  |  | UNK | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-14 |  |  |
| 1967 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 40 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 1970 | 5 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 29 |
| 1971 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 48 |
| 1972 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| 1973 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 25 |
| 1974 | 0 | 5 | 19 | 38 | 13 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 103 |
| 1975 | 16 | 4 | 18 | 36 | 13 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 102 |
| 1976 | 18 | 6 | 26 | 14 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 80 |
| 1977 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| 1978 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 1980 | 55 | 24 | 112 | 72 | 22 | 6 | 23 | 1 | 315 |
| 1981 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 41 |
| 1982 | 14 | 7 | 20 | 21 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 85 |
| 1983 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 1984 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 39 |
| 1985 | 20 | 3 | 15 | 36 | 11 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 94 |
| 1986 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 21 |
| 1987 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 49 |
| 1988 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 20 |
| 1989 | 21 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 45 |
| UNK | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Total | 239 | 75 | 306 | 298 | 114 | 49 | 115 | 5 | 1201 |

Table 59 Estimated harvest (with $85 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of 1 SW salmon of Maine origin in Newfoundland and Labrador by year and Salmon Fishing Area.

| Year | SFA |  |  |  |  |  |  | UNK | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7-14 |  |  |
| 1967 | 14 | 5 | 43 | 87 | 31 | 0 | 50 | 12 | 242 |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 274 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 411 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 185 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 277 |
| 1970 | 56 | 23 | 188 | 72 | 14 | 14 | 29 | 0 | 398 |
| 1971 | 51 | 10 | 26 | 117 | 65 | 20 | 7 | 0 | 295 |
| 1972 | 47 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 105 |
| 1973 | 44 | 7 | 56 | 38 | 9 | 9 | 56 | 0 | 220 |
| 1974 | 0 | 29 | 141 | 283 | 97 | 74 | 131 | 0 | 755 |
| 1975 | 129 | 32 | 187 | 374 | 135 | 62 | 94 | 0 | 1014 |
| 1976 | 418 | 139 | 777 | 418 | 149 | 149 | 179 | 0 | 2230 |
| 1977 | 95 | 47 | 365 | 304 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 933 |
| 1978 | 234 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 309 |
| 1980 | 664 | 290 | 1739 | 1118 | 342 | 93 | 347 | 16 | 4607 |
| 1981 | 329 | 0 | 60 | 302 | 211 | 151 | 84 | 0 | 1137 |
| 1982 | 216 | 108 | 396 | 416 | 139 | 119 | 194 | 0 | 1586 |
| 1983 | 438 348 | 55 | 774 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1689 |
| 1985 | 400 | 60 | 386 | 926 | 149 | 75 26 | 112 | 0 | 1322 |
| 1986 | 67 | 112 | 172 | 57 | 283 29 | 26 0 | 169 96 | 26 | 2274 533 |
| 1987 | 140 | 20 | 205 | 51 | 77 | 26 | 51 | 13 | 584 |
| 1988 | 137 | 39 | 110 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 393 |
| Total | 3827 | 1100 | 6148 | 5520 | 1929 | 818 | 1904 | 66 | 21312 |

Table 60 Carlin tag returns from 1SW salmon of Maine origin in the provinces Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by year.

| Year | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | $05-9$ | UNK | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |  |
|  | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1974 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |  |
| 1976 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 13 |  |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11 |  |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1982 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 |  |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2 | 2 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 58 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 61 Estimated harvest (with $85 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of 1 SW salmon of Maine origin in the provinces Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by year and Salmon Fishing Area.

| Year | SFA |  |  |  |  |  | UNK | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 05-9 |  |  |
| 1967 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 25 |
| 1968 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 547 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 684 |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 29 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 1974 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 1976 | 30 | 0 | 60 | 149 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 388 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 381 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 31 | 16 | 47 | 0 | 171 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 30 |
| 1982 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 37 26 |
| Total | 37 | 157 | 408 | 939 | 334 | 59 | 6 | 1940 |

Table 62 Carlin tag returns from $25 W$ salmon of Maine origin in Newfoundland and Labrador by year and Salmon Fishing Area.

| Year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | $7-14$ | Total |  |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 8 |  |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |  |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 1971 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 10 |  |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |  |
| 1973 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 |  |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |  |
| 1975 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 9 |  |
| 1976 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |  |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1979 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |  |
| 1981 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |  |
| 1982 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |  |
| 1983 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |  |
| 1985 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 1986 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |  |
| 1988 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |  |
| 1989 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 14 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 17 | 76 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 63 Estimated harvest (with $85 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of 2 SW salmon of Maine origin in Newfoundland and Labrador by year and Salmon Fishing Area.

|  | SFA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | $7-14$ | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 50 |  |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 274 | 274 |  |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 92 |  |
| 1971 | 23 | 11 | 14 | 0 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 135 |  |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 12 |  |
| 1973 | 16 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 30 | 66 |  |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 9 |  |
| 1975 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 15 | 22 | 7 | 65 |  |
| 1976 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |  |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 90 |  |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |  |
| 1979 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |  |
| 1981 | 48 | 24 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 |  |
| 1982 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 144 |  |
| 1983 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |  |
| 1985 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 95 |  |
| 1986 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 66 |  |
| 1988 | 0 | 10 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 49 |  |
| 1989 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 184 | 170 | 192 | 217 | 52 | 109 | 577 | 1500 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 64 Carlin tag returns from 2SW salmon of Maine origin in the provinces Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by year and Salmon Fishing Area,

| Year | 18 | 21 | SFA | 22 | 23 | $05-9$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 0 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 26 |
| 1969 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1972 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 1974 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 1 | 8 | 27 | 13 | 1 | 50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 65 Estimated harvest (with $85 \%$ passage efficiency for fishways in Maine rivers) of 2 SW salmon of Maine origin in the provinces Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick by year and Salmon Fishing Area.

| Year | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21 | 22 | 23 | $05-9$ | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 25 | 124 | 12 | 0 | 161 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 137 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 274 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 92 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 0 | 52 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1974 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 0 | 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 137 | 54 | 397 | 201 | 10 | 799 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 66 Estimated total run size of 15 W and 2 SW salmon returning to Maine rivers and estimated harvests of 1 SW salmon in Nevfoundland and Labrador fisheries. All run size and harvest estimates are computed assuming 85 percent fish passage efficiency.

| Year <br> $i$ | $1 S W$ <br> $i$ | Run <br> i <br> i+1 | $1 / 2 S W$ <br> Ratio | Harvest | Harvest <br> Run <br> Ratio |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1967 | 100 | 729 | 0.138 | 242 | 0.332 |
| 1968 | 24 | 690 | 0.035 | 411 | 0.595 |
| 1969 | 36 | 856 | 0.041 | 277 | 0.324 |
| 1970 | 14 | 687 | 0.021 | 398 | 0.579 |
| 1971 | 44 | 1449 | 0.030 | 295 | 0.204 |
| 1972 | 32 | 1448 | 0.022 | 105 | 0.073 |
| 1973 | 43 | 1411 | 0.030 | 220 | 0.156 |
| 1974 | 99 | 2345 | 0.042 | 755 | 0.322 |
| 1975 | 116 | 1341 | 0.086 | 1014 | 0.756 |
| 1976 | 231 | 2025 | 0.114 | 2230 | 1.101 |
| 1977 | 98 | 4110 | 0.024 | 933 | 0.227 |
| 1978 | 161 | 1878 | 0.086 | 309 | 0.165 |
| 1979 | 251 | 5582 | 0.045 |  |  |
| 1980 | 847 | 5107 | 0.166 | 4607 | 0.902 |
| 1981 | 1148 | 6003 | 0.191 | 1137 | 0.189 |
| 1982 | 320 | 1915 | 0.167 | 1586 | 0.828 |
| 1983 | 276 | 3025 | 0.091 | 1689 | 0.558 |
| 1984 | 393 | 4830 | 0.081 | 1322 | 0.274 |
| 1985 | 337 | 5563 | 0.061 | 2274 | 0.409 |
| 1986 | 711 | 2397 | 0.297 | 533 | 0.222 |
| 1987 | 950 | 2870 | 0.331 | 584 | 0.204 |
| 1988 | 881 | 2941 | 0.300 | 393 | 0.134 |

Table 67 Summary of Carlin-tagged smolt releases in Maine rivers 1966-1987, homewater adult captures, and incidence of straying by year of release.

| Year of release | No. fish released | Total homewater returns | No. returns to river of release | No. returns to other rivers | Rate of straying (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966 | 82,251 | 172 | 160 | 12 | 6.98 |
| 1967 | 80,717 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1968 | 73,772 | 19 | 18 | 1 | 5.26 |
| 1969 | 76,615 | 68 | 61 | 7 | 10.29 |
| 1970 | 48,212 | 278 | 265 | 13 | 4.68 |
| 1971 | 29,828 | 190 | 174 | 16 | 8.42 |
| 1972 | 52,522 | 189 | 188 | 1 | 0.53 |
| 1973 | 38,030 | 389 | 388 | 1 | 0.26 |
| 1974 | 41,750 | 166 | 166 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1975 | 28,960 | 95 | 95 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1976 | 24,980 | 83 | 83 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1977 | 48,899 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1979 | 59,743 | 476 | 466 | 10 | 2.10 |
| 1980 | 49,759 | 261 | 259 | 2 | 0.77 |
| 1981 | 49,950 | 162 | 158 | 4 | 2.47 |
| 1982 | 49,360 | 58 | 58 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1983 | 49,615 | 164 | 164 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1984 | 99,342 | 291 | 291 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1985 | 99,400 | 129 | 128 | 1 | 0.78 |
| 1986 | 100,000 | 321 | 313 | 8 | 2.49 |
| 1987 | 100,000 | 202 | 201 | 1 | 0.50 |
| Total | 1,283,705 | 3,755 | 3,678 | 77 | 2.05 |



Figure 1. Nominal catches of Atlantic salmon, 1960-1989.

## Comparison of Harvest Estimates Maine-origin Salmon at West Greenland



| $\square$ | Proportional | $\cdots \diamond \cdots$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | Carlin | $\sim$ |

Note:No USA Carlin tags released in 1978

Figure 2

## Harvest Estimates with Confidence Limits 1987-1989



No variance estimate for imaging tech.

Figure 3

## MODEL A: extant 1SW



## MODEL B: extant 2SW

## RUN3

## MODEL C: 1SW (Can,GrI)



[^4]
## Exploitation: Nfld-Lab

Maine Stocks


## Exploitation: W. Greenland Maine Stocks



Fiqure 5 Estimated exploitation rates of the West Greenland and NewfoundlandLabrador fisheries for non-maturing 1SW salmon 1967-1988, originating from Maine rivers. P represents proportion of the stock returning from the Canadian fishery; the remainder of the stock ( $1-\mathrm{P}$ ) is assumed to have returned from the Greenland fishery. See model $C$ in Figure 4.

## Exploitation: Nfld-Lab St John River Stock



## Exploitation: W.Greenland St John River Stock



Figure 6 Estimated exploitation rates of the West Greenland and NewfoundlandLabrador fisheries for non-maturing 1SW salmon 1974-1988, originating from the St. John River, New Brunswick. p represents proportion of the stock returning from the Canadian fishery; the remainder of the stock (1-p) is assumed to have returned from the Greenland fishery. See model C in Figure 4.

## Fraction Returning From Greenland St. John River and Maine stocks



Carlin Adjustment= $1 X$

Exploitation Rate in Canada St. John River and Maine stocks


Carlin Adjustment $=1 \times$

Exploitation Rate in Greenland St. John River and Maine stocks


Carin Adjustment $=1 \times$

Fiqure 7 Estimated annual values of 1-P, exploitation rates in the Newfound-land-Labrador fishery and in the West Greenland fishery for the St. factor was 1.0 for these plots. (square) stocks. The Carlin adjustment

Fraction Returning from Greenland St. John River and Maine Stocks


Jarlin Adjustment Factor=2X

Exploitation in Canada
St. John River and Maine Stocks


Carlin Adjustment Factor=2X

Exploitation in Greenland
St. John River and Maine Stocks


Carlin Adjustment Factor=2X

Figure 8 Estimated annual values of 1-P, exploitation rates in the Newfoundland-Labrador fishery and in the West Greenland fishery for the St. John (diamond) and Maine origin (square) stocks. The Carlin adjustment factor was 2.0 for these plots.


Figure 9 Catch in number* $10^{-1}$ by statistical rectangle from logbooks, 1988/1989


Figure 10 Catch per unit effort (1,000 hooks) by statistical rectangle from logbooks. 1988/1989 season.


Fiqure 11 The Faroese Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ).


Figure 12 Recaptures (\% of number released) of River Lone Atlantic salmon with sea age $\geqslant 3$ months. Fish were smolts in spring 1984 and retained in seawater ( $32^{\circ} / \mathrm{O}$ ) from 21 May 1984 till the date of release. They were released $a t$ a sea locality 4 km outside the River Imsa. Mean lengths at tagging are given in cm .


Figure 13 Geographical distribution of marine sampling sites 1986-1989.
A) FJORDAREAS

a) constal maeas


Fiqure 14 Proportion of reared Atlantic salmon in commercial marine salmon fisheries in Norway 1989. $N=$ number of salmon examined.

SลNOVA


OTIEROLA


NAMSEMTIOADEN


AMMESUMOUEPMEAMOAMEN


## ACOENAES



## sosemo



Fiqure 15 Proportion of reared Atlantic salmon in marine fisheries during the period 1986-1989. $\mathrm{N}=$ number of salmon examined.

Figure 16 Geographical distribution of sampling sites in the freshwater fisheries


Proportion 01 cared salmon in sport fish eries (angling) in different rivers 1988 h 1989. $N=$ number of salmon examined. Part of the data from 1988 are from Moen \& Gausen

| No | River | County | 1988 |  | 1989 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No |  |  | N \% rea |  | N \%r | red |
| 1 | Vestre Jakobselv | Finnmark | - | - | 60 | 23.3 |
| 2 | Neiden | Finnmark | 110* | 0 | 160 | 0 |
| 3 | Altaelva | Finnmark | 499 | 0.2 | 517 | 2.7 |
| 4 | Skipsfjordvassdr. | Troms | - | - | 156 | 0.6 |
| 5 | Mâlselva | Troms | 161* | 3.1 | 111 | 1.8 |
| 6 | Laukhellevassdr. | Troms | - | - | 168 | 3.6 |
| 7 | SaTangselva | Troms | - | - | 55 | 20.0 |
| 8 | Skjomene lva | Nordland | - | - | 106 | 1.9 |
| 9 | Saltdalselva | Nordland | 53 | 0 | 94 | 11.7 |
| 10 | Abjara | Nordland | - | - | 205 | 6.3 |
| 11 | Salsvassdraget | Nord-Trondelag | - | - | 38 | 18.4 |
| 12 | Namsen | Nord-Trandelag | 307 | 1.6 | 221 | 12.7 |
| 13 | Stordalselva | Sor-Trandelag | 30 | 13.3 | 118 | 4.2 |
| 14 | Verdalselva | Nord-Trandelag | 100 | 0 | 187 | 3.2 |
| 15 | Stjordalselva | Nord-Trendelag | - | - | 188 | 6.4 |
| 6 | Nidelva | Sar-Trendelag | - | - | 78 | 3.8 |
| 7 | Gaula | Sar-Trandelag | 146* | 2.7 | 271 | 0.7 |
| 8 | Saya | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 154 | 5.8 |
| 9 | Oselva | Mere \& Romsdal | - | - | 172 | 4.7 |
| 0 | Moaelva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 151 | 3.3 |
| 1 | $\emptyset r$ ckogelva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 51 | 15.7 |
| 2 | Strandaelva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 47 | 4.3 |
| 3 | Bondalselva | More \& Romsdal | - | - | 296 | 2.7 |
| 4 | Grstaelva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 94 | 12.8 |
| 5 | Stryneelva | Sogn \& Fjordane | 47 | 0 | 57 | 8.8 |
| 5 | Loenelva | Sogn \& Fjordane | - | - | 28 | 39.3 |
| 7 | Gloppenelva | Sogn \& Fjordane | 211* | 0 | 47 | 23.4 |
| 8 | Nausta | Sogn \& Fjordane | - | - | 101 | 6.9 |
|  | Gaula | Sogn \& Fjordane | - | - | 281 | 19.2 |
|  | Lardalselva | Sogn \& Fjordane | 127* | 0 | 225 | 0.4 |
|  | Vosso | Hordaland | - | - | 76 | 6.6 |
|  | Suldalslăgen | Rogaland | - | - | 151 | 16.6 |
|  | Skienselva T | Telemark | - | - | 195 | 9.7 |
|  | Enningdalselva | Ostfold | 50* | 0 | 32 | 0 |

Fiqure 17 Geographical distribution of sampling sites in brood stock fisheries in 1988-1989.

Proportion of reared Atlantic salmon from brood stock fisheries 1988 and 1989. N = number of salmon examined. Most data from 1988 are from Moen \& Gausen (1989)*.

| No | River | County | 1988 |  | 1989 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | N | \% reared | $N$ | \% reared | Gear |
| 1 | Malselva | Troms | 48* | 0 | 26 | 0 | Rod |
| 2 | Gardselva | Nordland | - | - | 34 | 23.5 | Net |
| 3 | Stlat | Hordland | - | - | 28 | 42.9 | Fish trap |
| 4 | Abjera | Mordland | - | - | 21 | 33.3 | Rod |
| 5 | Mamsen | Mord-Trandelag | 27 | 29.6 | 108 | 72.2 | Met |
| 6 | Verdalselva | Nord-Trendelag | - | - | 36 | 2.8 | Rod |
| 7 | Oselva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 78 | 53.8 | Rod |
| 8 | Moaelva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 46 | 30.4 | Rod and dip-netting |
| 9 | Grskogelva | Mare \& Romsdal | - | - | 23 | 78.3 | Rod |
| 10 | Strandaelva | Mare a Romsdal | - | - | 40 | 2.5 | Rod |
| 11 | Bondalselva | Msre a Romsdal | - | - | 111 | 14.3 | Dip-netting |
| 12 | grstaelva | Mare a Romsdal | - | - | 25 | 40.0 | Rod |
| 13 | Lerdalselva | Sogn Ef. | 59* | 1.7 | 56 | 1.8 | Rod |
| 14 | Granvinvassdraget | Horda land | - | - | 41 | 26.8 | Rod and net |
| 15 | Øysteseelva | Hordaland | - | - | 39 | 23.1 | Rod |
| 16 | Daleelva | Horda land | - | - | 39 | 56.4 | Rod and seine |
| 17 | Loneelva | Hordaland | - | - | 85 | 20.0 | Rod |
| 18 | Oselva | Horda land | 177* | 76.8 | 85 | 76.7 | Rod and electrofish. |
| 19 | Skiensvassdraget | Telemark | - | - | 103 | 20.4 | Rod |
| 20 | Enningdalseiva | Ostfold | - | $=$ | 19 | 10.5 | Rod |

The entire spawning population controlled by fish trapping.


Figure 18 Map of Atlantic Provinces showing Salmon Fishing Areas 1-23,
Salmon Management Zones of Quebec (Qs) 1-11, and Geographic Salmon Management Zones of Quebec (Qs) 1-11, and Geographic
Areas (1)-(0).


Figure 19 Recreational landings (numbers of 1 SW \& MSW salmon) of Atlantlc saimon, 19741989, Canada - Total and; 1-Labrador; 2-East coast Newfoundland; 3-South coast Newfoundland; 4-West coast Newfoundland; 5-North shore \& Anticosti Island, Quêbec; 6-South shore Quêbec; 7-Gulf New Brunswick \& Nova Scotia; 8-Atiantic coast Nova Scotia; 9-Bay of Fundy N.S. and N.B., and 10-Ungava Bay, Quebbec.


Figure 20
Commercial landings ( $t$ ) of Atlantic salmon 1974-1989, Canada - Total and; 1-Labrador; 2-East coast Newfoundland; 3-South coast Newfoundiand; 4-West coast Newfoundland; 5-North shore and Anticosti Isiand, Quebec; 6-South shore Quebec; 7-Gulf New Brunswick and Nova Scotia; 8-Atlantic coast Nova Scotia: $9-$ Bay of Fundy N.S. and N.B., and 10-Ungava Bay, Quebbec. the Greenland fishery. (Salmon of hatchery origin removed from 19671989 catches.)





Figure 221 SW and MSW salmon returns to the Penobscot River per 1,000 hatchery smolts released, 1970-1988.


Fiqure 23 1SW/MSW salmon ratio by smolt run salmon returning to the Penobscot River.

## APPENDIX 1

## TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR NORTH ATLANTIC SALMON WORKING GROUP

1. With respect to Atlantic salmon in each Commission area, where relevant:
a) describe events of the 1989 fisheries with respect to gear effort, composition and origin of catch;
b) estimate exploitation rates and status of the stocks in homewater and interception fisheries on stocks occurring in the Commission area;
c) continue the development of models to describe the fishing interactions and stock dynamics in order to estimate the effects of management measures, and in particular provide the information required to refine the salmon run reconstruction model;
d) evaluate the effectiveness of new or proposed management measures for homewaters and interception fisheries on stocks occurring in the commission area, including the newly-introduced restrictions on drift-netting in Norwegian waters;
e) review and provide explanation for the difference between the ratios of microtagged to adipose fin-clipped salmon at release and at recapture in fisheries and sampling traps;
f) advise on the apropriateness of conducting further experimental acoustic surveys for assessing salmon population at sea;
g) review and provide methods to obtain data on the movements of salmon in the North Atlantic, particularly in relation to fisheries;
h) specify data deficiencies and research needs.
2. With respect to Atlantic salmon in the North-East Atlantic Commmission area:
a) with respect to the impact of aquaculture on wild salmon stocks, provide quantative estimates of the effect of escapees on the number of salmon in the open ocean and home waters.

## APPENDIX 2

THE STUDY GROUP ON NORWEGIAN SEA AND FAROES SALMON FISHERY

## Recommendations:

1. The Study Group should meet in 1991 for 4 days prior to the North Atlantic Salmon Working Group meeting to prepare relevant data. The meeting should begin not earlier than 1 March and there should be at least one week between it and the Working Group meeting
2. All countries should provide data to the next meeting to construct national run-reconstruction models.
3. The practice whereby selected skippers in the Faroes fishery were asked to land their entire catch, including discards, should be continued. An incentive payment of Danish Kroner 50.00 should be paid for each tag recovered, financed from the market sampling programme.
4. The CPUE data for as many seasons as possible should be analyzed in detail and attempts should be made to relate this measure of abundance to water temperatures. The results of these investigations should be reported to the next meeting of the study Group.
5. All countries should compile complete records of external tag recoveries in the Faroese fishery for smolts released in their country.

## THE STUDY GROUP ON THE NORTH AMERICAN SALMON FISHERIES

## Research Requirements:

1. Provide historical records of the recreational harvest (killed) Atlantic salmon in Maine rivers and commercial harvest by year for sFAs 1-14.
2. Review methodology to estimate run-size in Maine rivers without counting traps.
3. Provide estimates of the proportion of Carlin tags that could go undetected where individual salmon are not handled at monitoring facilities.
4. In future, the Study Group report will not include a breakdown of the catches by week in the section of description of Canadian fisheries. This information will be available to the Study Group on computer disc.
5. Investigate discrepancies between recorded landings in the catch statistics and the numbers of salmon reported by crews sampling for CWTs in communities of Newfoundland-Labrador.
6. Examine historical forecast models for MSW salmon and age at maturity as they relate to observed decreases in the numbers of MSW salmon and increases in the numbers of $15 W$ fish returning to some Canadian and USA rivers, particularly during recent years in which management measures have been introduced to increase home river returns of MSW fish.
7. Investigate the use of the proportional harvest method on salmon of 1 -year smolts in communities of Newfoundland-Labrador.
8. Estimate $P$ values (proportion of a stock that was in a particular fishery) for Maine and st. John River stocks that would minimize the differences between exploitation rates generated in the run-reconstruction model and hence advance the understanding of migratory patterns of salmon in west Greenland and Canada.

## Recommendation:

It is recommended that the study Group meet in Leetown, West Virginia, USA at an appropriate time before the meeting of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon in 1991.

## APPENDIX 3

## DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED TO THE WORKING GROUP

1. Anon. 1990a. Report of the Study Group on the North American Salmon Fisheries ICES, Doc. C.M. 1990/M.
2. Anon. 1990b. Report of the Study Group on the Norwegian sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery. ICES, Doc. C.M.1990/M:2.
3. Anon. 1990c. The Appropriateness of Acoustics for Assessing Salmon Populations at Sea
4. Anon. 1990d. Methods to Obtain Data on the Movements of Salmon in the North Atlantic, Particularly in Relation to Fisheries.
5. Møller Jensen, J. The Salmon Fishery at West Greenland 1989.
6. Mфller Jensen, J. The Number of North American and European Salmon Caught at West Greenland 1986 to 1988
7. Russell, I.C., E.C.E. Potter, D.G. Reddin and K.D. Friedland. Recoveries of Coded Wire Microtags from Salmon Caught at West Greenland in 1989.
8. Friedland, K.D., P.J. Rago and E.T. Baum. Carlin Tag Returns and Harvest Estimates of US Origin Salmon in Greenland, 1967-1989.
9. Friedland, K.D., C. Esteves and D.G. Reddin. Determination of Country of Origin of North American One River Year Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salax L.) in West Greenland, 1989.
10. Rago, P.J. and K.D. Friedland. Estimation of Exploitation Rates of Atlantic Salmon Stocks Originating from the St. John River and Maine in the Fisheries of NewfoundlandLabrador and West Greenland, 1969-1988.
11. Friedland, K.D., L.G. Stolte and T.F. Myers. Estimated Harvest of USA-Origin 1-SW Salmon in Greenland in 1988.
12. Reddin, D.G. and P.B. Short. Length, Weight, and Age Characteristics of Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar L.) of North American and European Origin Caught at West Greenland in 1989.
13. Reddin, D.G., P.R. Dauntan and E. Vevspoov. 1989 Database for Discrimination at Greenland.
14. Reddin, D.G. and P.B. Short. Identification of North American and European Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar L.) Caught at West Greenland in 1989.
15. Rago, P.J., K.D. Friedland and D.G. Reddin. Estimation of Harvests of Maine-Origin Salmon in West Greenland Using the Proportional Harvest Model.
16. Baum, E.T., G.E. Horton, K.F. Beland and J.G. Trial. LongTerm Changes in the Composition of the sport Catch of Atlantic Salmon from Three Maine Rivers.
17. Baum, E.T. and R,C, Spencer. Homing of Adult Atlantic Salmon Released as Hatchery-Reared Smolts in Maine Rivers.
18. Friedland, K.D. Carlin Tag Returns and Harvest Estimates of US Origin Salmon in Coastal USA By-catch, 1967-1989.
19. Crozier, W.W. Homewater Exploitation Rates on Microtagged Salmon Returning to the R. Bush in 1989.
20. Browne, J. Exploitation/Rates in the Irish Drift Net Fishery,
21. Økland, F., R.A. Lund and L.P. Hansen. Contribution of Reared Atlantic Salmon to Spawning Populations in Norwegian Rivers.
22. Lund, R.A., F. $\emptyset \mathrm{kl}$ and and L.P. Hansen. Contribution of Reared Atlantic salmon to Marine and Freshwater Fisheries in Norway.
23. Appelberg, M., E. Degerman, A. Johlander and L. Karlsson. Liming Increases the Catches of Atlantic Salmon on the West Coast of Sweden.
24. Niemelä, E. Some Facts on the Development and changes in the Salmon Catches and Juvenile Densities.
25. Thibault, M. and P. Prouzet. Atlantic Salmon in France for 1989.
26. Zubchenko, A., A. Sharov and O. Kuzmin. The River Tuloma as an index river.
27. Chadwick, M. Annual and seasonal variation in the grilse-salmon ratio.

## APPENDIX 4

## REFERENCES

Anon. 1985a. Report of Meeting of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon. St. Andrews, New Brunswick, Canada, 18-20 September 1984. ICES, Doc. C.M.1985/Assess:5.

Anon. 1985b. Report of Meeting of Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon. Copenhagen, 18-26 March 1985. ICES, Doc. C.M. 1985/ Assess: 11 .

Anon. 1986a. Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon, Copenhagen. 17-26 March 1986. ICES, Doc. C.M.1986/Assess: 17.

Anon. 1986b. Report of Meeting of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, USA, 16-20 September 1985. ICES, Doc. C.M.1986/Assess:8

Anon. 1987. Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon. Copenhagen, 9-20 March 1987. ICES, Doc. C.M. 1987/Assess:12.

Anon. 1988a. Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon. Copenhagen, 21-31 March 1988. ICES, Doc. C.M.1988/Assess:16.

Anon. 1988b, Report of the Study Group on the North American Salmon Fishery. St. John's, Newfoundland, 1-4 March 1988. ICES, DOC. C.M. 1988/M:4.

Anon. 1988c. Report of the Study Group on the Norwegian Sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery. Dublin, 9-11 February 1988. ICES, Doc. C.M. 1988/M:2.

Anon. 1989a. Report of the Working Group on North Atlantic Salmon. Copenhagen, 15-22 March 1989. ICES, Doc. C.M.1989/Assess: 12.

Anon. 1989b. Report of the Study Group on the North American Salmon Fishery. Leetown, W. Va. USA, 28 February - 3 March 1989. ICES, DOC. C.M. 1989/M:3.

Anon. 1989c. Report of the Study Group on Norwegian Sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery. Helsinki, 7-9 February 1989. ICES, Doc. C.M.1989/M:2.

Anon. 1990a. Report of the Study Group on the North American Salmon Fishery, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 February - 2 March, 1990. ICES, Doc. C.M.1990/M:3.

Anon. 1990b. Report of the Study Group on the Norwegian Sea and Faroes Salmon Fishery, Copenhagen, 12-15 March 1990. ICES, DOC. C.M. 1990/M:2.

Anon. 1990c. ICES compilation of microtag, finclip and external tag releases in 1989. ICES, Doc. C.M.1989/M:4.

Cayan, D.R. 1986. Seasonal sea surface temperature anomalies and associated statistics. SIO Reference 85-19.

Chadwcck, E.M.P., Reddin, D.G., and Burfitt, R.F. 1985. Fishing and natural mortality rates of $15 W$ salmon (Salmo salar L.). ICES, Doc. C.M.1985/M:18/

Hansen, L.P. and Jonsson, B. 1986. Salmon ranching experiments in the River Imsa: Effects of day and night release and of seawater adaptation on recapture-rates of adults. Rep. Inst. Freshwat. Res. Drottningholm, 63:47-51.

Hansen, L.P., D申ving, K.B. and Jonsson, B. 1987. Migration of farmed Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) with and without olfactory sense, released on the Norwegian coast. J. Fish. Biol., 30:713-721.

Hansen, L.P. and Jonsson, B. 1989. Salmon ranching experiments in the River Imsa: Effect of timing of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) smolt migration on survival to adults. Aquaculture 82:367-373.

Hansen, L.P., Jonsson, B. and Andersen, R. 1989. Salmon ranching experiments in the River Imsa: Is homing dependent on sequential imprinting of the smolts?. In: Brannon, E.A. and Jonsson, B. (eds.) Salmonid Migration and Distribution Symposium. Univ. Washington, Seattle, USA, NINA, Trondheim, Norway, pp:19-29.

Jonsson, B., Jonsson, N. and Hansen, L.P. 1990. Does juvenile experience affect migration and spawning of adult Atlantic salmon? Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol., 26 (in press).

Lund, R.A., Hansen, L.P. and Järvi, T. 1989. Indentifisering av oppdrettslaks og vill-laks ved ytre morfologi, finnestørrelse og skjellkarakterer. (Identification of reared and wild salmon by external morphology, size of fins and scale characteristics.) NINA Forskningsrapport, 1:1-54. (In Norwegian with English summary.)

Moen, V. and Gausen, D. 1989. Rфmt oppdrettsfisk i vassdrag 1988. DN-rapport, 3:1-26. (In Norwegian.)

Murray, A.R. 1968. Smolt survival and adult utilization of Idittle Codroy River, Newfoundland, Atlantic salmon. J.Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, 25(10):2165:2218.

Mфller Jensen, J. 1980. Recaptures from international tagging experiments at West Greenland. Rapp. p-v. Reun. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 176:122-135.

Pratt, J.D., Hare, G.M., and Murphy, H.P. 1974. Investigations of production and harvest of an Atlantic salmon population, Sandhill River, Labrador. Fish. and Mar.Serv. Tech.Rept., Ser.No. NEW/T-74-1, 27 pp .

Reddin, D.G. and Shearer, W.M. 1987. Sea surface temperature and distribution of Atlantic salmon in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. American Fisheries Society Symposium 1:262-275.

Sokal, R.R. and Rolhf, F.J. 1969. Biometry; the principles and practice of statistics in biological research. San Francisco, W.H. Freeman, 776 pp .

Starr, P. and Hilborn, R. 1988. Reconstruction of harvest rates and stock contribution in gauntlet salmon fisheries: application to British Columbia and Washington sockeye (Oncorhynchus nerka). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 45:22162229.

Wilkinson, L. 1988. SYSTAT: The System for Statistics. Evanston, Illinois. SYSTAT Inc.

## APPENDIX 5

The proposed format for the presentation of national run reconstruction models is given below.

Rearing area (sq. meters)
Drainage Area
Estimate of smolt numbers)

For each INDEX RIVER within a region provide

RIVER NAME
YEAR or PERIOD OF YEARS FOR DATA
PHYSICAL DATA:


BIOLOGICAL DATA:
Stratify by time or run components if possible
Smolts

| Mean or Median |  | Weight |  | \% Frequency River Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time of Run (std week) | Length (cm) | $\underset{(\mathrm{cm})}{\mathrm{X}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{SD} \\ (\mathrm{~cm}) \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

The proposed format to document the timing of fisheries and returns of salmon to home rivers is presented below. These data would be computed for each index river. If precise information on timing is not known, median times for runs would be adequate.

| Name | Locatio | Year | Age Mode |  | Standard |  | Week |  |  | Catch <br> in mode <br> (No.) | Catch <br> in mode <br> (Wt.) | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of } \\ \text { total catch } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Start End |  | Cumulative |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 25 | 50 | 75 |  |  |  |
| SFA1 | 3 | 89 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 30 | 45 | 33 | 35 | 37 | 2,300 |  |  |
| SFA16 | 1 | 89 | 0 | 1 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 10,000 |  | 100 |
| SFA16 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 33 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 600 |  | 60 |
| SFA16 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 43 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 400 |  | 40 |

Name: NAFO Division, Salmon Fishing Area, country.
Location: $1=$ at river mouth, $2=$ coastal, $3=$ high seas.
Age: $\quad$ Number of years at sea, $0=$ smolt.
Mode: $\quad$ First peak in migration as catch, mode $=1$, second peak mode $=2$ etc.
Start: Beginning date of mode.
End: Ending date of mode.
25: Week when $25 \%$ of cumulative catch is taken within mode.
50: Week when $50 \%$ of cumulative catch is taken within mode.
75: Week when $75 \%$ of cumulative catch is taken within mode.
Catch: Numbers of fish counted or captured within timespan of mode.
Per cent: Percentage of catch by number within mode of total year's catch.

In addition, the working Group noted that construction of run reconstruction models for multiple countries or fishing areas will require descriptive information on the fisheries and the distances between fisheries and salmon producing areas. The Working Group proposed the following format:

| Country | Fishery <br> name | Median date juldate | Size group | Mean weight (kg) | Mean catch (kg) | Location |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Latitude | Longitude |
| Canada | SFA11 | 145 | small | 2.2 | 4,000 |  |  |
|  |  | 230 | large | 4.1 | 2,500 |  |  |
| Norway | N. Coast | etc. |  |  |  |  |  |

Distances between fisheries and salmon producing areas are important for defining plausible migration routes. Data on mean sizes of smolt runs and of fish within fisheries will be used to predict swimming speeds and minimum migration times among areas.


[^0]:    *General Secretary ICES
    Palægade 2-4
    DK-1261 Copenhagen $K$
    Denmark

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ MSW includes all sea ages $>1$, when this cannot be broken down.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Provisional figures.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{2}$ Differences between total and sum of small and large are due to rounding.

[^4]:    Fiqure 4 (A) Schematic diagram of model to estimate exploitation rates for extant stock of Maine-origin 15 W salmon. (B) Schematic diagram of model to estimate exploitation rates for extant stock of Maine-origin 25W salmon. (C) Schematic diagram of the migration model used to estimate exploitation rates for 1 SW salmon originating from the St, John River, N.B. and Maine rivers. The endpoint of the West Greenland fishery is assumed to occur 49 weeks prior to the midpoint of the salmon run in homewaters. The endpoint of the Newfoundland-Labrador fishery is assumed to occur 45 weeks prior to the midpoint of the salmon run in homewaters.

